| Action Research  | Oakland Technical High School  |
|--|--|
| School:  | Oakland Technical High School  |
| Pathway/s:   | 9th grade, FADA, Health, Computer, RPL, Engineering  |
| Outcome Data   | Oakland Tech Data Slides   |
| Top 5 Measure N<br>Funding Commitments   | 1.Create a more unified staff and student culture through modeling and operationalizing a clear vision for Tech. 2a. Each department will hone their pilot performance assessments into a vertical map of anchor assessments from 9th through 12th grade that build on each other. 2b.Build out a Senior Project/ Exhibition in which every graduate completes a culminating performance assessment and presents to an authentic audience. 3.Support pathway directors to grow high-quality, equitable pathways that represent the diversity of Tech. 4.Develop a shared practice of analyzing student work to identify and respond to common literacy and math learning gaps across all content areas.  |
| What inquiry question is driving your reasearch to develop a quality Linked Learning pathway/school? | How do we support pathway directors to grow high-quality, equitable pathways that represent the diversity of Tech? How do we grow instructional practices around performance assessment, literacy, and math to increase student outcomes across ALL student groups?  |
| What did you discover in the past year?<br>(Please use data to support.)                             | Tech is a diverse, heterogeneous school with graduation rates, SBAC scores, A-G eligibility rates, and AP scores above the state and district averages. Through an equity lens, it's important to note that African American, Latino, and English Language Learner students still perform lower than their white and Asian-American counterparts on all of these measures, particularly in math and literacy. The school is making progress on pathway expansion, but there is a lingering group of 60 tenth graders who lack a pathway home. Despite collaboration between all pathway directors, expanded outreach efforts, and processes to place LCFF population students first, pathway placement has still been challenging. It will be essential to codify pathway application, outreach, and placement procedures and to find a clear solution for the 60 outlier students not matriculating into pathways. It is also necessary to align Paideia recruitment processes to pathway recruitment pathways more clearly. The current bell schedule does not support adequately support pathway cohorting and we master scheduling is a challenge. In addition, teacher satisification is relatively high, but in order to build a more unified staff culture, teachers not in pathways need to be more meaningfully included in professional development efforts. For instance, non-pathway teachers' current PLCs are less clearly aligned with the school vision and their structure needs to be revamped. The school climate has been steadily improving with suspension rates dropping significantly, the hallway culture feeling positive and purposeful, and California Healthy Kids Survey data demonstrating overall improvement. |
| What are you going to <i>do differently</i> or <i>change</i> moving forward?                         | Going forward, Tech administration will rework professional development Wednesdays to put a larger focus on literacy and math instruction and to better incorporate non-pathway teachers. While literacy was a focus of this year, the data suggests that math is a large stumbling block at Tech and that both literacy and math interventions warrant attention schoolwide. Administration also hopes to add more Tier 2 and 3 academic interventions for students struggling in English and Math, in addition to the plethora of mental and emotional supports offered through COST and school service providers. A new pathway needs to be added or an existing one expanded in coming years to allow space for all students to be in pathways. Tech administration and teachers continue to explore the possibility of an 8 period block schedule, in order to better accomodate pathways and allow more opportunities for students to make up failed courses. Block scheduling will be a focus of PD for 2018-19. Efforts around literacy and common performance assessment that began this 2017-18 school year need to be strengthened and expanded into the 2018-19 school year. Although teachers feel valued and cared for, more solified coaching and feedback structures should be put in place for teachers' professional work to be fully recognized and shared. In pathways, structures around recording work-based learning opportunities will be enhanced and curricular sequences will continue to be honed and improved.  |

How do you anticipate this will improve Measure N outcomes for your students moving forward?

A larger focus on literacy interventions across campus will help alleviate low A-G completion rates and graduation rates of ELL students, who perform far below Tech averages. Incorporating math interventions will alleviate the low A-G completion rates in Math across all sub groups. Tier 2 and 3 academic interventions will help serve AA, Latino, and ELL subgroups who perform below their White and Asian-American counterparts on all measures. These interventions include literacy and math intervention classes for 9th and 10th graders performing below grade level and subject-specific tutoring opportunities. Tutotring and intervention classes for 9th graders will help students' build crucial academic skills early on in their high school careers so they can be successful in higher level pathway classes. Expanding pathways to accomodate all students would alleviate problems with pathway placement and allow all students access to the smaller learning community pathways provide. Moving to a block schedule would allow more flexibility in students' schedules to make up failed classes and increase A-G eligibility rates, although this will not take place next year. Strengthening work-based learning practices will increase school's relevancy and provide students more connections between high school and career opportunities after graduation.

#### 2018-19 SINGLE PLAN FOR STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT (SPSA): NEEDS ASSESSMENT

Enter text only into white cells—please do not edit text in cells of any other color!

#### 1A: ABOUT THE SCHOOL

- 1) School Name: Choose the name of your school from the drop-down menu. Your school ID will automatically populate.
- 2) School Description: Your school description will automatically populate from your 17-18 Site Plan.
- 3) School Mission and Vision: Your mission and vision will automatically populate from your 17-18 Site Plan.

Tip: If you would like to edit the text and are seeing a formula, click on the cell and copy it (Command-C on a Mac or Ctrl-C on a PC/Chromebook). Then right-click on the cell, choose "Paste special," and select "Paste values only." You can now edit the text directly.

School: Oakland Technical High School

#### School ID: 305

#### **School Description**

Oakland Technical High School (often referred to as Oakland Tech or simply Tech) encompasses two campuses on 13 acres in North Oakland and is one of three comprehensive high schools in the Oakland Unified School District (OUSD.) The strength of the school continues to be its excellent academic reputation and emphasis on maintaining small learning communities while enjoying the spirit and school climate of a comprehensive high school. The school boasts championship athletic teams, vibrant arts programs, and more than 30 active student clubs. Its alumni have reached national prominence in athletics, the arts, business, and politics. Oakland Tech parents and community members are very involved, as for example, when they responded to the need for a baseball field in north Oakland by organizing a "Field of Dreams" fundraising and construction effort. Built in 1914 and designed to resemble the main science building at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Oakland Tech was historically the premiere vocational school in Oakland, offering courses as diverse as automobile and aviation mechanics in addition to woodshop and metal-working. These programs were phased out in the 1970s, and the shops were remodeled over the years into new science labs, a health clinic, a dance studio and classrooms. The faculty and administration have long been on the forefront of major changes in the district, working together to institute one of the state's first Partnership Academies, the Health and Bioscience Academy in 1985, and a second academy, the Engineering Academy, soon after. In 1986, two teachers developed the rigorous Paideia program of integrated humanities studies for 10th-12th graders. The school's celebrated 9th grade California Studies program began as a preparatory course for Paideia, but was expanded to include all freshmen during the 2012-2013 school year. Oakland Tech became one of the first Digital High Schools, participated in the Bay Area School Reform Collaborative in the 1990s, and helped shape the district's S

#### School Mission and Vision

Oakland Tech will be a model of equity and access, using high-quality pathways and social-emotional supports to ensure that every student takes ownership over their learning, engages in rigorous academic discourse, and graduates college and career ready.

# Family & Student Engagement

Oakland Tech benefits from the direct involvement of several active parent organizations, as well as a Collaborative School Site Council (CSSC). The school also has an involved advocacy organization especially for African American parents called the African American Student Action Planners (AASAP). The Parent Teacher Student Association (PTSA) increased its activities in support of the school eight years ago. It currently maintains many of the school's communications including the weekly Bullhorn e-newsletter, the quarterly Bulldog Bytes newsletter, and the school website. In addition, the PTSA Grant Program provides grants totalling more than \$60,000 annually to fund classroom materials, purchase technology, and support the school's sports and arts programs in order to enrich the school experience for all students. In addition, an on-site parent liaison provides services which reach approximately 50% of Tech families, including family coaching for high conflict relationships, teleseminars, a Yahoo group, weekly office hours for parents, and Tech Parent University (TPU). Students have a wide variety of engagement opportunities including a Leadership class, Student Government, Unity Council, and more than 30 student clubs.

#### **SCHOOL DATA SLIDES**

**Oakland Tech Data Slides** 

#### **1B: 18-19 NEEDS ASSESSMENT**

#### STRENGTHS & CHALLENGES

Task: Identify schoolwide strengths and challenges related to each data point.

- What strengths and challenges do you see in your 16-17 end-of-year data and any new fall data?
- Do a deeper dive using the Data Dashboard and any site-specific data or observations. Where are you achieving or exceeding your goals? Where are you not meeting your goals?
- Looking at your current site plan, what is being implemented as planned at your school? Where have you encountered barriers? What are some high-leverage actions you might take to address these barriers?

IMPORTANT: Be sure to discuss strengths and challenges related to the performance of your low-income students, English learners, foster youth, students with disabilities, African-American students, Latinx students, and other subgroups.

Tip: To enter a space between strengths or challenges, click "Ctrl + Enter."

| Instructions:              | • Consider additional information from the Data goals? Where are you not meeting your goals?  IMPORTANT: Be sure to discuss strengths a | d challenges related to each data point, and think about high-leverage actions to address challenged the Data Dashboard and any site-specific data or observations. Where are you achieving or exceeding your goals?  It is a challenges related to the performance for your LCFF Populations (low-income stude dents with disabilities, and African-American students). |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|                            | Tip: To enter a space between strengths or cha  |  | ,  |  |  |  |
| State Dashboard Indicators | Strengths   | Challenges/Barriers  | Possible High-Leverage Actions to Address Barriers |  |  |  |

| Graduation Rate                      | Tech's 2016 graduation rate of 87% was more than 20% above the district average. Dropout rates have decreased for all subgroups over the years, with school-wide dropout rates hovering around 9% in recent years as compared to nearly 14% in 2011. The four-year dropout rate for ELLs reduced by more than 12 percentage points since 2011, which is the greatest of all sub groups. The percent of students leaving the school continues to decrease. In addition, nearly 80% of Tech graduates enroll in a 2-or 4-year college within a year of graduating, with more students attending 4-year colleges than 2-year colleges. Since 2012, Tech has seen an increase in AA, Latino, and White students who are college bound. | AA males and ELL graduation rates are considerably lower than schoolwide averages. More than 75% of students go onto college within a year of graduation, but only 46% to 4 year colleges. Latino and AA students are far less likely to attend 4 year colleges within a year of high school graduation at 36% and 31%, respectively, as compared to 70% of White students. | Enrolling a larger percentage of LCFF population students in pathways will provide small, nurturing, career and college focused communities to boost graduation rates. The pathway CTE classes increase relevancy and student interest. In addition, counselors meet with and monitor off-track 11th and 12th graders to discuss paths to graduation. APEX credit recovery courses offered during the school day offer students time to make up missing credits. We will work towards moving to a block schedule in order to facilitate pathway cohorting and provide students more time in their schedules to earn credits.  |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| On Track to Graduate<br>(11th Grade) | 71% of Tech 11th graders are on track to graduate. This represents a more than 20%   | AA, Latino, and ELL 11th grade students have far lower on track to graduate rates at 39%, 44%, and 19% respectively. Math presents the largest stumbling block for many students, with 29% of 11th graders and 39% of 12th graders off-track in Math. With 39% of Seniors off-track overall, many Tech students cannot apply to CSU's and UC's.                             | Because math is the largest stumbling block for many students, providing a math intervention class can help students stay on track to graduate. Currently, BOOST tutoring and a 3-1 tutoring program program are offered for students in need of extra support. Hiring a math focused instructional coach to help teachers design and deliver quality common core math instruction or providing teacher-leaders more training in math instructional practices to bring back to their department could also improve math data. In addition, counselors meet with and monitor off-track 11th and 12th graders to discuss paths to graduation. Shifting 9th grade Exploring Computer Science to count for Math credit would help students achieve additional credits in math early in their high school careers. APEX credit recovery courses offered during the school day offer students time to make up missing credits. Eventually moving towards blocked scheduling could add more time in students' schedules for retaking failed classes to improve on track to graduate rates. |

| A-G Completion | The A-G completion rate for 12th grade students is 63%,12 percentage points over the district average. The A-G completion rates for AA and Latino student subgroups at Tech are slightly higher than district averages.       | AA, Latino, and ELL students have far lower A-G completion rates than schoolwide. ELL students have the lowest A-G completion rate of subgroups at only 21% in 2016. This is lower than the district average of 34%.   | Focusing on vertical and horizontal alignment in department time helps to ensure that all college preparatory classes are rigorous with strong scaffolding. Work towards our schoolwide common performance assessment goal builds engaging instruction and assessment practices across campus, so all students can meet standards.   |
|----------------|---|--|--|
| SBAC ELA       | In 2016-17, 59.3 % of Tech's 11th graders met or exceeded standards in ELA, as compared to 38.4% of 11th graders districtwide. SBAC scores vary only slightly for students eligible for free and reduced lunch.               | Approximately 40% of students are not meeting standards in ELA. In addition, achievement gaps persist. Only 39% of AA students met or exceeded standards in ELA, as compared to 69.9% of White students. In addition, 77.8% of EL students tested at performance level "standards not met" in ELA. | Departments across disciplines are working towards a vertical map of common performance assessment that each include academic language, speaking, writing, and reflection components. Instruction focuses on academic discourse and writing across curriculum. A literacy intervention class for 9th and 10th grade below-grade-level readers would provide a space for struggling readers to build skills.  |
| SBAC Math      | In 2016-17, 28.3% of Tech's 11th graders met or exceeded standards in math, as compared to 15.2% of 11th graders districtwide, respectively. SBAC scores vary only slightly for students eligible for free and reduced lunch. | More than 70% of students are not meeting standards in Math. In addition, achievemeth gaps persist. Only 8.9% of AA students met or exceeded standards in Math, as compared to 39.4% of White students. In addition, 81.3% of EL students tested at performance level "standards not met" in Math. | Currently, BOOST tutoring and a 3-1 tutoring program allow students access to extra math help. Hiring a math focused instructional coach to help teachers design and deliver quality common core math instruction or providing teacher-leaders more training in math instructional practices to bring back to their department could also improve math data. In addition, a math intervention course for struggling and credit deficient students or SSS's with math training and expertise could help build critical math skills. |

| AP Pass Rate/Dual<br>Enrollment Pass Rate   | AP access and pass rates are higher than district averages, and the number of all subgroups enrolled in APs is increasing. 35.9% of Oakland Tech's students were enrolled in at least one AP course in 2016-17. This marks a 5% increase in AP access. 7.7% of students are taking 3 or more AP courses. In addition, 96.5% of students enrolled in APs passed at least one AP class with a C or better in in 2016-17and 94.1% of students taking AP exams passed at least one exam with a 3 or better. Moreover, a "5" is the score received with the single highest frequency on AP tests. Three dual enrollment classes offer students opportunities to gain college credit; 351 students enrolled in 2015-16 with approximately 90% passing with a C or better. Concurrent enrollment participation and pass rates are trending upwards with 53 students completing classes in 2014-2015,104 students in 2015-16, and 393 students in 2016-17. | There are far fewer AA and Latino students enrolled in AP classes and passing AP tests than White and Asian students. Dual enrollment courses can vary in quality depending on the professor offered by Peralta.  | Oakland Tech continues to offer and advertise dual enrollment and concurrent enrollment opportunities to students. To improve AP enrollment and pass rates, especially for our underrepresented student groups, one beneficial action will be to strengthen the advisory/study skills component of the 9th grade ECS class or restructure 9th grade advisory/intervention classes. This will build students' study skills early on in their academic careers. Counselors can also use college board tools to target and recruit EL, AA, and Latino students who would be successful in various APs early on.  |
|---|--|---|---|
| Pathway<br>Participation/CTE<br>Enrollment* | Pathway enrollment for 10th-12th graders has increased from 45% to 62% since 2014. Pathway enrollment has increased for all subgroups; the percentage of Latino students enrolled in pathways has more than doubled since 2014, and the percentage of AA students enrolled has increased by 30%. Pathway recruitment and selection processes for 9th graders have been revised to place LCFF student populations first and create more equitable pathways.   | 40% of students are still not enrolled in pathways. Pathway placement for incoming 10th graders is challenging, as pathways cannot accomodate all students even with the addition of RPL. In addition, students are not all tagged properly by pathway in Aeries, which skews data. Sometimes students will drop CTE classes and pathways but will not be untagged in Aeries. | A high level action to allow for increased pathway participation would be to expand RPL or FADA, or create a new pathway. In addition, going to a block schedule could alleviate some scheduling issues around pathway participation. We will provide professional development to facilitate a transition to a block schedule this year. Interested teachers could also create engaging and effective "pipeline" clubs for 9ths graders to try out different pathway subjects. Another high intervention change would be to secure funding and training for an adequate number of support staff so that even more SPED students are supported in these pathway classes. |

| English Learner Progress | CELDT reclassification rates continue to be higher than district averages, with 38% of EL students reclassifying at Tech in 2016 as compared to 16% districtwide. ELD classes are offered at Tech. ELL students in pathways are on Student Support Specialists' (SSS) caseloads for extra organizational and social-emotional support. The 9th grade California Studies team works with Mills Teacher Scholars to design quality SDAIE instruction for their mainstream classes. | reclassification in 2016-17, though this is a slight improvement from 32.4% in 2014-15. | Buidling teachers' capacities to deliver scaffolded literacy instruction in all content areas would help improve ELLs academic outcomes. An empahsis on cultural relevance, perhaps using the ethnic studies framework, could also increase ELL success in classrooms. In addition, an ELL peer mentoring program where ELL students are paired with a native English speaker as a conversation partner could improve language skills. |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|
| Suspension Rate          | The suspension rate has decreased from 8% in 2011-2 to under 3% in 2016-17. The suspension rate for African American males has reduced by 30%. Tech's COST system, TUPE program, and restorative justice practices offer alternatives to suspension in many cases. SSOs help keep the school safe and secure.  | ·   | In order to reduce suspensions due to violence, grief counselors and RJ coordinators should run girls/boys groups to address violence and theinfluence of social media and coordinate related activities on the field during lunch. Administration is also working to develop more teacher education and support around dealing with marijuana possession, use, and intoxication on campus.  |

| 1C: STUDENT PERFORMANCE GOALS & TARGETS |   |  |                         |                     |                |                |  |  |
|---|---|--|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|
|   | June 2021 Goal  | Related LCAP<br>Goal   | Target Student<br>Group | 2016-17<br>Baseline | 2017-18 Target | 2018-19 Target | Related WASC Goal  |  |
| Graduation Rate                         | Increase graduation rates by 10%, particularly for ELL, Latino, and AA students.  | Goal 1:<br>Graduates are<br>college and<br>career ready              | All Students            |                     |                | coming soon    | All students develop skills<br>at each grade level that<br>prepare them to succeed in<br>college and careers by the<br>time they graduate. |  |
| On Track to Graduate<br>(11th Grade)    | Increase on track to graduate rates by 10%, particularly for ELL, Latino, and AA students.  | Goal 1:<br>Graduates are<br>college and<br>career ready              | All Students            |                     |                |                | All students develop skills<br>at each grade level that<br>prepare them to succeed in<br>college and careers by the<br>time they graduate. |  |
| A-G Completion                          | Increase A-G completion of ELL students by 10%.   | Goal 1:<br>Graduates are<br>college and<br>career ready              | English Learners        |                     |                |                | All students develop skills<br>at each grade level that<br>prepare them to succeed in<br>college and careers by the<br>time they graduate. |  |
| SBAC ELA                                | Increase SBAC ELA scores for all students by 5%, particularly in the writing indicator, the area in which the highest percentage of students are below standards (26%). | Goal 2: Students<br>are proficient in<br>state academic<br>standards | All Students            | 13.2                | 20.7           | 28.2           | All students make<br>measurable progress in the<br>development of their<br>literacy skills.  |  |

| SBAC Math                                 | Increase SBAC Math scores for all students by 10%, particularly in the concepts and procedures indicator, the area in which the highest percentage of students are below standards (56%).   | Goal 2: Students<br>are proficient in<br>state academic<br>standards | All Students                 | -87.3  | -77.3       | -67.3       | All students develop skills<br>at each grade level that<br>prepare them to succeed in<br>college and careers by the<br>time they graduate.             |
|---|---|--|------------------------------|--------|-------------|-------------|--|
| AP Pass Rate                              | Increase AP pass rates for AA and Latino students by 5%.  | Goal 1:<br>Graduates are<br>college and<br>career ready              | African American<br>Students |        |             |             | The school ensures equity and equal access to all honors and advanced placement courses.   |
| Dual Enrollment Pass<br>Rate              | Increase the number of students passing dual enrollment courses with a C or better by 10%.  | Goal 1:<br>Graduates are<br>college and<br>career ready              | All Students                 |        |             |             | All students develop skills<br>at each grade level that<br>prepare them to succeed in<br>college and careers by the<br>time they graduate.             |
| Pathway Participation/<br>CTE Enrollment* | Increase pathway participation/CTE enrollment to 80-100% by 2020. Expand existing pathways or create a new pathway so that 100% of interested sophomores can be in pathways. Move to a bell schedule that better accomodates career pathways. | Goal 1:<br>Graduates are<br>college and<br>career ready              | All Students                 |        |             |             | All students maintain a high level of cognitive engagement.  |
| English Learner Progress                  | Increase ELL A-G eligibility and graduation rates by 10%.   | Goal 4: English<br>learners are<br>reaching English<br>fluency       | All Students                 | 77.00% | coming soon | coming soon | All students make<br>measurable progress in the<br>development of their<br>literacy skills.  |
| Suspension Rate                           | Maintain suspsension rates at under 4%.   | Goal 5: Students<br>are engaged in<br>school everyday                | All Students                 | -87.3  | coming soon | coming soon | All students demonstrate the school values of Honor, Focus, Community, and Positive Expression, and maintain at least 96% positive on-time attendance. |

| School:  | Oakland Tec  | hnical High School  | School ID: 305   |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| 2A: SCHOOLWIDE ENABLING CONDITIONS TO SUPPORT L  | INKED LEARNIN  | IG  |  |  |  |
| Instructions:  |  | KEY:  |  |  |  |
| Please complete this self-assessment for your school.  |  | 1: Not at all 3: Mostly   |  |  |  |
| Click here for the full Measure N rubric.  |  | 2: Somewhat 4: Completely   |  |  |  |
| 1. SCHOOL LEADERSHIP AND VISION  | Current Score  | Justification   | Areas of Growth  |  |  |
| School Leadership: To what extent do school/ site leaders consistently demonstrate & communicate a commitment to the school vision and mission with pathways as the central strategy for school improvement? | 3: Mostly  | All administrators understand and communicate the importance of pathways as central to the Oakland Tech vision. In fact, the school vision statement was recently revised to center around pathway devleopment. In the 2017-18 year, administrators moved towards dividing responsibilities by pathways rather than grade levels. Approximately 60% of teachers surveyed in January 2018 indicated that they agree that administration is working effectively towards equitable pathway development, with only 11% of teachers disagreeing with this statement to any degree. | With many teachers and numerous students not in pathways, school leaders also emphasize the importance of other initiatives to school improvement. In addition, teacher evaluation, discipline, field trips etc. are still not entirely divided by pathway, as we are not currently a wall-to-wall school. |  |  |
| To what extent can school leaders identify the connections between all the enabling conditions (listed in this rubric) and align systems and structures to each other in service of the vision/ mission?     | 2: Somewhat  | Work has been done to align systems and structures to the vision and mission, particulary in terms of professional development structures and ILT. However, more work needs to be done to align all systems and structures in service of the vision and mission.  | Because the vision and mission were just recreated in the Spring of 2017, administration is still working to implement these ideals fully.   |  |  |
| Leadership Identity: To what extent do school leaders act as change leaders with pathways as the core driver?  | 2: Somewhat  | Although administration values and communicates pathways as central to the school vision, it is pathway directors who act as the core drivers and change leaders promoting pathway success. Administrators serve as supports to pathways,rather than key drivers. The administration values the initiative and vision of pathway directors to expand their pathways as they see fit.  | Administration can continue to work to strengthen the purpose and mission of ILT, so that all pathway directors and administrators understand their role in supporting Tech's pathways.  |  |  |
| School Leadership & Vision Goal for 2018-19:   | The mission of the admin team is to develop powerful teacher and staff leaders, set the tone for a unified staff culture, and ensure that every parent, student, and staff member has information, voice, and choice to navigate the educational system. |   |  |  |  |
| 2. SYSTEMS AND STRUCTURES TO SUPPORT EQUITY AND COHERENCE  | Current Score  | Justification   | Areas of Growth  |  |  |

| Staffing Structure Aligned to Purpose:  To what extent is the staffing structure of the school in direct support of the school vision and mission such that admin team, counseling team, CCRS, SPED, EL, and support staff are all deeply connected to pathway teams and see their work as in support of effective pathway work?   | 2: Somewhat | Pathway teams are deeply committed to effective pathway work and almost all staff support pathway development. Each pathway team has an administrator to provide support. With this said, a large percentage of teachers, support staff, counselors, etc are not connected to a pathway and therefore do not perceive their work as connected to pathway development.  | Because a large number of teachers (Math, SPED, Foreign Language, electives), counselors, and support staff are not connected to a pathway, all staff at Tech are not equally connected to the pathway goal. Non-pathway teachers sometimes report feeling less visible and important under the current pathway-centric school structure. |
|--|-------------|--|---|
| Alignment and Coherence of Leadership Bodies To what extent do all leadership teams (culture & climate, ILT, PAC, CSSC, PTSA, etc.) have a shared understanding of the school's goals within the context of pathway development and see themselves as contributors to and supporters of those goals?   | 3: Mostly   | Tech has an active ILT, CSSC, and PTSA. These groups understand and value pathway development. However, there is still work to be done clarifying and codifying the exact role of reach of these bodies in decision making processes. Communication and transparency have improved greatly across all stakeholder groups, with most teachers reporting that they trust administration to make good decisions and that they perceive the administration as a unified front.   | Administration can work to further clarify and codify the exact role of all the diverse leadership teams supporting Tech. Because we are a complex school with so many passionate contributors, this can be challenging.  |
| Decision-Making Structure:  To what extent are decision-making structures and processes clear, consistent, inclusive of all stakeholders (e.g., students, teachers, parents, community members) and leadership bodies, and in support of the school's vision and mission?  | 2: Somewhat | Tech has an active ILT, CSSC, PTSA, and Faculty Council to support decision-making processes. Administration trusts these bodies as decision-making partners. However, it is still difficult to articulate what our decision making processes are when there is disagreement. Department and pathway teams have clear decision-making processes and functions in place.  | Administration needs to clearly institutionalize the decision-making processes when there is a disagreement and the types of decisions each body makes (besides departments and pathways). In addition, we hope to build more capacity around complex decision making before coming to a decision on block scheduling.                    |
| Master Schedule, Budget, Facilities & Resource Allocation: To what extent are master schedule, budget, facilities and resource allocation aligned to the school's mission/vision and in service of equitable, high quality pathways (e.g., students can be cohorted, teachers can collaborate effectively, resources are equitably distributed, facility assignments support purpose)? | 3: Mostly   | This has improved significantly since last year, with only a small percentage of current and incoming 10th graders not a part of pathways. Pathway directors have shared preps and pathway cohorting works effectively in the 9th and 10th grade. Equity is the main focus of pathway placement procedures. Yearly planning through the SPSA fully reflects the school's mission/vision, with separate planning tabs for each pathway. Even so, the fact that only a small percentage of our teachers are cohorted with a pathway keeps us from satisfying this indicator fully. | Facilities, budget, master schedule, and resource allocation cannot be fully in service of pathways when a large percentage of our teachers are not cohorted with pathways and when other initiatives exist and thrive on campus.   |
| Equity Stance:  To what extent do school leaders support the creation and implementation of policies and procedures that facilitate equity of access (to resources, programs, pathways, opportunities, etc.) and achievement across the school (specifically to pathways)?   | 3: Mostly   | All administrators are in consesus around equity as a central focus when creating and implementing policies and procedures around resources, programs, pathways, and opportunities. Most teachers agree that Tech administration uses an equity lens to make decisions, with only 12% of staff surveyed disagreeing with that statement to any degree. However, achievement gaps still persist and Tech administration is working towards better ways to improve achievement for all student groups.   | Although we have strong Tier 2 and 3 behavioral and emotional supports through COST and numerous service providers on campus, we lack sufficient Tier 3 academic supports and interventions for struggling students.  |

#### Systems & Structures Goal for 2018-19:

Administration will dedicate itself to setting up stronger systems for monitoring, rewarding, and responding to challenges with attendance, student achievement, and work-based learning experiences. Administration will develop protocols and rituals for recognizing staff contributions.

| Strategic Actions   | Which school<br>team(s) does<br>this action<br>support? | Target Student<br>Group for This<br>Action | If this requires<br>funding, what is<br>the funding<br>source? | Cost         | Object Code | UPC | Which Linked<br>Learning pillar<br>does this<br>support? | Associated<br>LCAP Action<br>Area                 |
|---|---|--|--|--------------|-------------|-----|--|---|
| AAMA instructor to increase engagement of AA males inservice to improving A-G passage rates.  | Schoolwide  | African American<br>Males                  | LCFF<br>Supplemental   | \$46,182.00  | 5733        |     | Building the<br>Conditions                               | A2.9 Targeted<br>School<br>Improvement<br>Support |
| School security officer to provide increased security betweeen campuses.  | Schoolwide  | All Students                               | LCFF<br>Supplemental   | \$62,302.00  | 5741        |     | Building the<br>Conditions                               | A2.9 Targeted<br>School<br>Improvement<br>Support |
| Equipment   | Schoolwide  | All Students                               | General Purpose<br>Discretionary                               | \$5,000.00   | 4410        |     | Building the<br>Conditions                               | A2.4 Teacher<br>Recruitment &<br>Retention        |
| Computer Equipment  | Schoolwide  | All Students                               | General Purpose<br>Discretionary                               | \$25,000.00  | 4420        |     | Building the<br>Conditions                               | A2.4 Teacher<br>Recruitment &<br>Retention        |
| Conferences and traveling   | Schoolwide  | All Students                               | General Purpose<br>Discretionary                               | \$5,817.00   | 5200        |     | Building the<br>Conditions                               | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                          |
| Postage   | Schoolwide  | All Students                               | General Purpose<br>Discretionary                               | \$1,500.00   | 5724        |     | Building the<br>Conditions                               | A2.10 Extended Time for Teachers                  |
| Restorative Justice Coordinator   | Schoolwide  | All Students                               | General Purpose<br>Discretionary                               | \$94,591.00  | 5710        |     | Building the<br>Conditions                               | A2.10 Extended<br>Time for<br>Teachers            |
| Instructional supplies to support classrooms of our low-income students, and students with IEPs.  | Whole School  | All Students                               | LCFF<br>Supplemental   | \$65,874.00  | 4310        |     | Building the Conditions                                  | A2.3 Standards-<br>Aligned Learning<br>Materials  |
| Substitutes   | Whole School  | All Students                               | Central<br>Resources   | \$173,460.05 | 1151        |     | Building the Conditions                                  | For Emergency<br>Coverage and<br>Absences         |
| Textbooks   | Whole School  | All Students                               | General Purpose<br>Discretionary                               | \$10,000.00  | 4100        |     | Building the<br>Conditions                               | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                          |
| Supplies  | Whole School  | All Students                               | General Purpose<br>Discretionary                               | \$100,000.00 | 4310        |     | Building the<br>Conditions                               | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                          |
| Supplies for academy programs to provide a deeper experience for students in their CTE courses  | Whole School  | All Students                               | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy                           | \$94,686.00  | 4310        |     | Building the<br>Conditions                               | A1.3 A-G<br>Completion                            |
| HEROES program for attendance accounting in an effort to have better attendance data and improve attendance systems and overall student attendance. | Whole School  | Low-Performing<br>Students                 | Measure N  | TBD          | 4300        |     | Comprehensive<br>Student Supports                        | A2.2 Social<br>Emotional<br>Learning              |

| Whole School         | All Students  | General Purpose<br>Discretionary  |   | 4300   |  | Building the Conditions  | A2.9 Targeted<br>School<br>Improvement<br>Support   |
|----------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|
| Whole School         | All Students  | General Purpose<br>Discretionary  | \$4,200.00  | 4300   |  | Building the Conditions  | A2.2 Social<br>Emotional<br>Learning  |
| Whole School         | All Students  | Measure N   | \$100,715.00  | 1320   | 10APRH9999   | Building the Conditions  | A5.1 School<br>Culture & Climate<br>(Safe &<br>Supportive<br>Schools)   |
| Grade Level<br>Team  | All Students  | Measure N   | \$93,637.03   | 1120   | K12TCH2542   | Rigorous<br>Academics  | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs  |
| Grade Level<br>Team  | All Students  | General Purpose<br>Discretionary  | \$65,598.90   | 1120   | K12TCH2541   | Rigorous<br>Academics  | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs  |
| Grade Level<br>Team  | All Students  | Measure N   | \$79,097.70   | 1120   | K12TCH2522   | Rigorous<br>Academics  | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs  |
| All Pathways         | All Students  | Measure N   | \$122,805.00  | 1120   | K12tch2364   | Rigorous<br>Academics  | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs  |
| Departmental<br>Team | Students with Disabilities  | Measure N   | \$30,000.00   | 1120   |  | Comprehensive<br>Student Supports  | A2.10 Extended<br>Time for<br>Teachers  |
| Whole School         | All Students  | Measure N   | \$45,000.00   | 5825   |  | Building the<br>Conditions   | A2.5 Teacher<br>Professional<br>Development for<br>CCSS & NGSS  |
| Whole School         | All Students  | Measure N   | \$102,898.00  | 5732   |  | Building the Conditions  | A2.9 Targeted<br>School<br>Improvement<br>Support   |
| Whole School         | All Students  | General Purpose<br>Discretionary  | \$35,678.70   | 2405   | 24LBCS9999   | Building the<br>Conditions   | A2.9 Targeted<br>School<br>Improvement<br>Support   |
| Whole School         | All Students  | General Purpose<br>Discretionary  |   | 5782   |  | Building the<br>Conditions   | A2.9 Targeted<br>School<br>Improvement<br>Support   |
| All Pathways         | All Students  | Measure N   | \$30,000.00   | 1120   |  | Building the<br>Conditions   | A2.10 Extended<br>Time for<br>Teachers  |
|                      | Whole School  Whole School  Grade Level Team  Grade Level Team  All Pathways  Departmental Team  Whole School  Whole School  Whole School | Whole School All Students  Whole School All Students  Grade Level Team All Students  Grade Level Team All Students  Grade Level Team All Students  All Pathways All Students  Departmental Team Students with Disabilities  Whole School All Students  Whole School All Students  Whole School All Students  Whole School All Students  Whole School All Students | Whole School  All Students  General Purpose Discretionary  Whole School  All Students  Measure N  Grade Level Team  All Students  General Purpose Discretionary  Measure N  Grade Level Team  All Students  General Purpose Discretionary  Measure N  All Pathways  All Students  Measure N  All Pathways  All Students  Measure N  Departmental Team  Students with Disabilities  Measure N  Whole School  All Students  Measure N  Whole School  All Students  Measure N  General Purpose Discretionary  All Students  Measure N  Measure N  All Students  Measure N  Whole School  All Students  General Purpose Discretionary  All Students  General Purpose Discretionary  Mhole School  All Students  General Purpose Discretionary | Whole School  Whole School  All Students  General Purpose Discretionary  Whole School  All Students  Measure N  \$100,715.00  All Students  Measure N  \$93,637.03  Grade Level Team  All Students  General Purpose Discretionary  \$65,598.90  All Students  Measure N  \$79,097.70  All Pathways  All Students  Measure N  \$79,097.70  All Pathways  All Students  Measure N  \$122,805.00  Departmental Team  Students with Disabilities  Measure N  \$30,000.00  Whole School  All Students  Measure N  \$45,000.00  Whole School  All Students  Measure N  \$30,000.00  General Purpose Discretionary  \$35,678.70  Whole School  All Students  General Purpose Discretionary  \$35,678.70  All Students  General Purpose Discretionary  \$35,678.70 | Whole School         All Students         Discretionary         4300           Whole School         All Students         General Purpose Discretionary         \$4,200.00         4300           Whole School         All Students         Measure N         \$100,715.00         1320           Grade Level Team         All Students         Measure N         \$93,637.03         1120           Grade Level Team         All Students         General Purpose Discretionary         \$65,598.90         1120           All Pathways         All Students         Measure N         \$79,097.70         1120           Departmental Team         Students with Disabilities         Measure N         \$30,000.00         1120           Whole School         All Students         Measure N         \$45,000.00         5825           Whole School         All Students         Measure N         \$102,898.00         5732           Whole School         All Students         General Purpose Discretionary         \$35,678.70         2405           Whole School         All Students         General Purpose Discretionary         5782 | Whole School         All Students         Discretionary         4300           Whole School         All Students         General Purpose Discretionary         \$4,200.00         4300           Whole School         All Students         Measure N         \$100,715.00         1320           Grade Level Team         All Students         Measure N         \$93,637.03         1120           Grade Level Team         All Students         General Purpose Discretionary         \$65,598.90         1120           Grade Level Team         All Students         Measure N         \$79,097.70         1120         K12TCH2541           All Pathways         All Students         Measure N         \$122,805.00         1120         K12tCh2522           All Pathways         All Students with Disabilities         Measure N         \$30,000.00         1120         K12tch2364           Whole School         All Students         Measure N         \$45,000.00         5825           Whole School         All Students         Measure N         \$102,898.00         5732           Whole School         All Students         General Purpose Discretionary         \$35,678.70         2405           Whole School         All Students         General Purpose Discretionary         5782 | Whole School  Whole School  All Students  General Purpose Discretionary  Whole School  All Students  Measure N  \$100,715.00  1320  Grade Level Team  All Students  Measure N  \$93,637.03  1120  Grade Level Team  All Students  General Purpose Discretionary  \$65,598.90  All Students  Measure N  \$79,097.70  All Students  Measure N  \$122,805.00  1120  K12TCH2542  Rigorous Academics  Acade |

| Extra pay tor teachers planning professional development break out sessions to increase staff understanding around literacy and block scheduling.   | Whole School | All Students | Measure N                            | \$4,000.00  | 1120 | Building the Conditions       | A2.10 Extended<br>Time for<br>Teachers                         |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|------|-------------------------------|--|
| Staff to supervise before school tutoring daily to provide additional resources to students.  | Whole School | All Students | Measure N                            | \$6,500.00  | 2220 | Rigorous<br>Academics         | A1.3 A-G<br>Completion   |
| Admission costs for study trips for academy   | All Pathways | All Students | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$14,000.00 | 5829 | Building the<br>Conditions    | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                                       |
| Contracting services to provide additional experiences to student in pathways   | All Pathways | All Students | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$16,850.00 | 5826 | Building the Conditions       | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                                       |
| Conferences and traveling fees for external professional development related to Linked Learning Pathways in service of extended learning opportunities to increase amount and quality of instruction. | All Pathways | All Students | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$11,427.00 | 5220 | Career Technical<br>Education | A2.5 Teacher<br>Professional<br>Development for<br>CCSS & NGSS |
| Computer equipment to purchase additional chrombooks and carts for each teacher in pathways. There are existing chromebooks that need replacing   | All Pathways | All Students | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$25,848.00 | 4420 | Building the Conditions       | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                                       |
| Surplus   | All Pathways | All Students | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$71,706.00 | 4399 | Building the Conditions       | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                                       |
| Supplies will be used to provide students with the necessary materials needed throughtout the year to ensure students and teachers have the resources they need.                                      | All Pathways | All Students | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$22,000.00 | 4310 | Building the<br>Conditions    | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                                       |
| Meeting Refreshments for advisory meetings and pathway showcase events throughout the year.   | All Pathways | All Students | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$2,000.00  | 4311 | Building the Conditions       | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                                       |
| Clerical saleries overtime to provide pathways additional support through parent nights and meetings  | All Pathways | All Students | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$3,000.00  | 2425 | Building the Conditions       | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                                       |
| Teacher saleries stipends for pathway teachers to perform extra duties and collaboration time   | All Pathways | All Students | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$6,500.00  | 1120 | Building the Conditions       | A2.10 Extended<br>Time for<br>Teachers                         |
| Teacher substitites to provide release time to teachers to attend professional development  | All Pathways | All Students | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$5,000.00  | 1150 | Building the<br>Conditions    | A3.4 Teacher Professional Development focused on Literacy      |
| Supplies for lab equiment, lab equipment and liscenses needed for pathways  | Whole School | All Students | Atlantic<br>Philanthropies           | \$7,393.00  | 4110 |                               | A2.3 Standards-<br>Aligned Learning<br>Materials               |
| Surplus   | Whole School | All Students | Atlantic<br>Philanthropies           | \$44,357.00 | 4399 |                               |  |

| Consultants to increase Parental and Family Engagement, maintain technology support and BRIEF interventions | Whole School | All Students | General Purpose<br>Discretionary     | \$165,000.00 | 5825 | Comprehensive<br>Student Supports | A2.9 Targeted<br>School<br>Improvement<br>Support |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Licences  | Whole School | All Students | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$10,000.00  | 5846 | Comprehensive<br>Student Supports | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                          |

# LANGUAGE & LITERACY

What strategic actions are you taking to improve language and literacy outcomes for students this year?

| Summary of 17-18 Strategic Actions   | Fully Implemented?       | Evidence of Effectiveness? | Evidence of Impact and Analysis  |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Departments across disciplines have been working towards common performance assessments that incorporate literacy, academic language, performance, and reflection portions. All students are required to take the SRI three times a year to track reading levels. 9th grade teachers work with Mills Teacher Scholars to focus on inquiry and supporting struggling readers. | Partially<br>Implemented | Not Yet Known              | Student experience includes a literacy focus in all disciplines across the curriculum. Horizontal and vertical alignment across classes and departments has become somewhat stronger, as teachers (including those not in pathways) have more experiences collaborating together. CHKS data reveals that classes are becoming more engaging and relevant over time. There is no evidence of effective intervention programs yet. |

# **IMPLEMENTATION GOALS**

Identify two 2018-19 implementation goals related to Language & Literacy.

| Goal Area     | Goal  | Target Student<br>Group | 2016-17<br>Baseline | 2017-18 Target | 2018-19 Target | Related WASC Goal   |
|---------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Reading Level | 95% + completion of SRI with all students three times a year, and increased buy-in from teachersstudents and follow up from teachers using SRI data. 75% of students will score at or above grade level on the SRI, up from 65% this Fall.  | All Students            | 83%                 | 90%            | 95%            | All students make<br>measurable progress in<br>the development of their<br>literacy skills. |
|               | 100% of students complete CCSS aligned performance assessments with writing, text complexity, academic discussion, and reflection components at every grade level in all disciplines at least once per year to increase student engagement and relevancy. This will build up to a senior capstone exhibition, in service of all students attaining real word communication and college/career readiness skills. | All Students            | 59%                 | N/A            | 64%            | All students maintain a high level of cognitive engagement.                                 |

| THEORY OF ACTION  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Theory of Action  | Through the development of literacy-based performance assessments centered on CCSS aligned writing, complex texts, and academic discussion in all courses, students will be more engaged in authentic assessments with a central literacy component to ensure they have multiple opportunities to develop grade-level literacy skills.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| How are you<br>supporting English<br>Language Learners? | A literacy-focused TSA will teach a 9th grade pilot intervention class for students reading around two years below grade level. ELD classes taught by Ms. Davindson are also offered for EL students across grade levels, and we will pilot a new curriculum like English 3 D or RIGOR Level 3 to increase EL academic achievement schoolwide. All teachers schoolwide will receive professional development to learn additional instructional strategies ito support English language earners and struggling readers. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| conditions for  | To build capacity of ALL teachers to address struggling readers needs and to increase buy in, a TSA will focus on literacy professional development and building the collective understanding of the importance of SRI data. In addition, intervention classes will be put in place to provide extra help to 9th grade students reading 1 or more years below grade level.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Engagement: Who do you need to                          | Governance Team Leadership Team Pathway Teams Department Teams  (SSC, Parent Team, Student Leadership)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|   | meet with moving i     |      | -                                |           |                               |
|---|------------------------|------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
|   | forward to develop     | CSSC | Admin Team and ILT (Pathway      | 9th grade | All Departments (through ILT) |
|   |                        |      | Directors and Department Heads)  | Ŭ         | , ,                           |
|   | and then finalize this |      | Directors and Department ricads) |           |                               |
| L | plan?                  |      |                                  |           |                               |

| Strategic Actions  | Target Student<br>Group for This<br>Action | If this requires<br>funding, what is<br>the funding<br>source? | Cost        | Object Code | UPC        | Which Linked<br>Learning pillar<br>does this<br>support? | Associated LCAP<br>Action Area                            |
|--|--|--|-------------|-------------|------------|--|---|
| 9th grade Literacy TSA to provide extra help to 9th grade students reading 2 or more years below grade level in service of higher A-G eligibility and graduation rates including English Leaners and Newcomers.  | All Students                               | Measure N  | \$95,000.00 | 1105        | C11TSA0367 | Rigorous<br>Academics                                    | A1.3 A-G Completion                                       |
| Intervention Class Supplies to provide additional support to students reading around 2 years below grade level. Teacher and student reading program materials and licenses included.   | All Students                               | Measure N  | \$15,000.00 | 4310        |            | Comprehensive<br>Student Supports                        | A3.2 Reading<br>Intervention                              |
| Teacher stipends to participate in a year long PLC to determine how to best teach literacy skills inside of mainstream classes to provide the Tier 1 interventions to all students, with a focus on those reading 1 to 2 years below grade level in service of meeting state's academic proficiency or advanced levels of academic achievement in core subjects. | Low-Performing<br>Students                 | Measure N  | \$9,000.00  | 1120        |            | Comprehensive<br>Student Supports                        | A4.1 English Learner<br>Reclassification                  |
| Literacy curriculum will be purchased to provide Tier 2 and 3 reading support for students reading 2 or more years below grade level. Literacy curriculum and assessment tools are being explored by teachers. Lightsail is a likely option.   | English Learners                           | Measure N  | \$10,000.00 | 4310        |            | Comprehensive<br>Student Supports                        | A4.1 English Learner<br>Reclassification                  |
| Materials and activities for parent and student engagement events to build engagement and knowledge around literacy.   | Low-Performing<br>Students                 | Title I: Parent<br>Participation                               | \$2,000.00  | 4310        |            | Rigorous<br>Academics                                    | A3.4 Teacher Professional Development focused on Literacy |

# RIGOROUS ACADEMICS and CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION

|       | G   |   | _     |   |  | - A | - V   |   |   | .V. I  | To. | V- | W-I  |   | -     | 100 | T    | -  | Т-  |   | W III |    |       |         | Ye     | Т-         | 7  | V - | . v.  |   | W. | _ |
|-------|-----|---|-------|---|--|-----|-------|---|---|--------|-----|----|------|---|-------|-----|------|----|-----|---|-------|----|-------|---------|--------|------------|----|-----|-------|---|----|---|
| 4 - 4 |     | - | -4    | - |  |     | V A V |   |   | 177 II |     |    | LV I | _ | e a v |     | 9 11 |    | 4 = |   |       |    | <br>  | 300 / A | 1      | <b>4</b> = |    |     | U 177 |   | V  |   |
| 10.7  | 101 |   | P. A. |   |  |     | /=    | - | _ | VAL    | Fa. | Σœ | MA   | _ | 7 -   | 10  | Дw   | ль | V = | _ |       | E. | <br>_ | - 1     | <br>Le |            | 40 | Lo. | 11/1  | _ |    |   |

| RIGOROUS ACADEMICS MEASURE N SITE ASS                    | SESSMENI    |             |                        |  |
|--|-------------|-------------|------------------------|--|
| PROGRAM OF STUDY AND MASTER SCHEDULING                   | 15-16 Score | 16-17 Score | 17-18<br>Current Score | Explanation (What evidence supports your claim for your pathway?)  |
| Pathway Theme  | 2           | 2+          | 3-                     | Oakland Tech offers 5 varied career pathways for students in grades 10th-12th. Systems to increase wareness around pathway theme and enrollment for all 9th graders has improved greatly in recent years. Increasing retainment/interest in pathway CTE classes in the 11th and 12th grades is a challenge for some pathways. More teachers identify with a pathway then previously, but there are still many teachers who do not identify with the school's pathway focus (Math, PE, Foreign Language). |
| Integrated Core  | 2           | 2+          | 2+                     | The core is becoming more integrated with most pathways exploring ways of integrating CTE themes with English and History courses, at least in the 10th grade. However, our lack of pathway purity due to master schedule issues impedes a true interdisciplinary, integrated core at all grade levels.  |
| Cohort Scheduling  | 2           | 2           | 2+                     | Improvements have been made in cohorting pathway students together in English and History with pathway teachers, at least in the 10th grade. However, our current bell schedule makes pathway purity impossible and cohorting at upper grade levels a major challenge. We will provide professional development around block scheduling in order to move the school to a bell schedule that is more conducive to pathway cohorting.  |
| BUILDING A RIGOROUS ACADEMIC CORE:<br>STUDENT CONDITIONS | 15-16 Score | 16-17 Score | 17-18<br>Current Score | Explanation (What evidence supports your claim for your pathway?)  |
| Rigorous, Relevant and Integrated Learning               | 2+          | 2           | 2+                     | Tech has many fantastic teachers and rigorous courses/programs. Pathways are increasingly focused on culturally relevant and interdisciplinary PBL approaches aligned to CTE and CCSS standards at each grade level. There is a schoolwide focus on literacy-based performance assessments. However, vertical maps of these assessments and a senior exhibition practice need to be strengthened. There are still gaps in rigor and expectations across campus.  |
| Collaborative Learning                                   | 2+          | 2           | 3                      | Almost all courses at Tech offer collaborative learning opporunities with heterogenous groups. Many teachers are exploring interdisciplinary and PBL approaches.   |
| BUILDING A RIGOROUS ACADEMIC CORE:<br>TEACHER CONDITIONS | 15-16 Score | 16-17 Score | 17-18<br>Current Score | Explanation (What evidence supports your claim for your pathway?)  |
| Sharing Best Practice                                    | 2+          | 3           | 3-                     | There are many structures in place for sharing best practice, including shared conference periods, pathway meetings, department meetings, ILT. Most teachers share best practices with one or more other teachers on at least a weekly basis. With this said, practices around analyzing student work and sharing best practices across disciplines/programs schoolwide need to be strenghtened.   |
| Collaboration Time                                       | 1           | 2           | 2+                     | Weekly short Wednesdays allow for after school collaboration time. Most pathway teachers have collaborative prep periods built into their teaching schedules as well. The scope and sequence of this collaboration time for 2018-19 is currently being developed, so that all PD is relevant and well-planned.   |

|                       |   |    | This year, Tech has had a clear schedule for various PD structures. Tech has also had four clear goals for the year that focused professional development efforts. Administration has reflected on these goals and modified them for next year. We will work to revamp the professional development structure for next year to better serve these goals. In addition, many teachers feel that Tech does not provide sufficient |
|-----------------------|---|----|--|
| Professional Learning | 2 | 2+ | funding/opportunities to seek discipline-specific PD outside of the school/district.   |

# **SUMMARY OF 17-18 STRATEGIC ACTIONS & IMPLEMENTATION**

What strategic actions are you taking to improve standards-based instruction, graduate capstone, standards-aligned interdisciplinary units/thematic units at each grade level, and improved course passage rates for students this year?

| Summary of 17-18 Strategic Actions  | Fully Implemented?       | Evidence of<br>Effectiveness? | Evidence of Impact and Analysis   |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Departments across disciplines have been working towards common performance assessments that incorporate literacy, academic language, performance, and reflection portions. As a result of deliberate actions by pathway teams, administraiton, and counselors, there has been a substantial increase in the number of students participating in and passing dual enrollment and concurrent enrollment courses through Peralta colleges. In addition, AP classes are taken and passed more by all subgroups at Tech than at any other high school across the district. APs offered for all students in a pathway (for instance Computer Science in Computer Academy) expand and diversify the number of students taking APs. A formal peer tutoring program will be developed to provide additional support for students. Being able to provide support will engage students who have not typically enrolled in rigorous courses. | Partially<br>Implemented |                               | Student experience includes a performance assessment in all disciplines. Horizontal and vertical alignment across classes and departments becomes stronger, as teachers have more experiences collaborating with other teachers in their discipline. In addition, pathway teams work together to create strong instructional experiences and CTE classes. The high number of students taking and passing dual enrollment and concurrent enrollment courses ensure college and career readiness. |

| IMPLEMENTATION GOALS   |  |              |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--------------|-----|-----|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Identify three 2018-19 implementation goals related to Rigorous Academics. |  |              |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goal Area  | Goal Area Goal Target Student Group 2016-17 Baseline 2017-18 Target 2018-19 Target Related WASC Goal   |              |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction/   | Students will complete literacy-focused performance assessments that vertically align and build on each other in each course 9th through 12th grade to increase student engagement, literacy skills, and A-G eligibility.                              | All Students | N/A | N/A | 100% | All students maintain a high level of cognitive engagement.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Graduate Capstone/Culminating Experience                                   | Students will complete a Senior Project/ Exhibition in which every graduate completes a culminating performance assessment and presents to an authentic audience to demonstrate college & career readiness skills per the district's capstone rubrics. | All Students | N/A | N/A | 100% | All students develop skills at each grade level that prepare them to succeed in college and careers by the time they graduate. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Passage Rates   | Increase Algebra passage rates in 9th grade by 5% by creating an intervention class and developing a shared practice around analyzing student work.  | All Students | 64% | N/A | 69%  | The school effectively implements the school-wide learning goals.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# THEORY OF ACTION

| Theory of Action                                      | Common grade level performance assessments across disciplines will lead to an emphasis on literacy and rigorous coursework in all subjects. Pathways will anchor their curriculum/projects in their respective career fields. A Math TSA and a Literacy TSA will support struggling students by piloting Tier 2 and 3 intervention systems. We will build a peer tutoring progam that will provide additional afterschool tutoring for all students. Student tutors will receive training in the summer to be able to provide services to students at the start of the year. |  |           |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|-----------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | A literacy-focused TSA will teach a 9th grade pilot intervention class for students reading around two years below grade level. ELD classes taught by Ms. Davindson are also offered for EL students across grade levels and we will pilot a new curriculum like English 3 D or RIGOR Level 3.   |  |           |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| conditions for  | Tech administration is working to develop a professional development scope and sequence with monthly themes that map to the school vision and goals, including planning an end-of-year and end-of-semester reflection component. PD will also focus around moving to a block schedule. Our TSAs will support teachers to improve their practice, while piloting support classes for students in need of remediation.   |  |           |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Engagement:<br>Who do you need to<br>meet with moving | Governance Team Leadership Team Pathway Teams Department Teams   |  |           |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| forward to develop<br>and then finalize this<br>plan? | CSSC   | Admin Team and ITL (Pathway Directors and ILT) | 9th Grade | All departments |  |  |  |  |  |

| Strategic Actions   | Target Student<br>Group for This<br>Action | If this requires<br>funding, what is<br>the funding<br>source? | Cost        | Object Code | UPC        | Which Linked<br>Learning pillar<br>does this<br>support? | Associated LCAP Action Area                                  |
|---|--|--|-------------|-------------|------------|--|--|
| Summer tutoring program preparation and materials to prepare 10 initial tutors to work with students at the start of the year.  | All Students                               | Measure N  | \$1,000.00  | 4300        |            | Rigorous<br>Academics                                    | A1.3 A-G Completion  |
| Dual enrollment teacher stipends to provide funding for teacher of record in service of students' college and career readiness for our Gifted and Talented Students (GATE) along with our overall student body.                             | All Students                               | Measure N  | \$12,000.00 | 1120        |            | Rigorous<br>Academics                                    | A3.4 Teacher Professional<br>Development focused on Literacy |
| 1.0 FTE TSA to develop and teach a math support class and to work with the math department to provide curricular and instructional support.   | Low-Performing<br>Students                 | Measure N  | \$75,362.00 | 1105        | C11TSA9999 | Rigorous<br>Academics                                    | A3.4 Teacher Professional<br>Development focused on Literacy |
| 1.0 FTE Pathway Coach to support the alignment of the assistant principals to the pathways and build the instructional capacity of pathway teams to build quality collaboration that focuses on the instructional core and Linked Learning. | All Students                               | Measure N  | \$66,000.00 | 5708        | CCCPWS0003 | Rigorous<br>Academics                                    | A2.3 Standards-Aligned Learning<br>Materials                 |
| Summer planning for teacher teams to develop new curriculum and plan intervention and extension exercises for students in service of increasing course passage rates and create actions to strengthen the core academic program.            | All Students                               | Measure N  | \$10,000.00 | 1120        |            | Rigorous<br>Academics                                    | A2.3 Standards-Aligned Learning<br>Materials                 |

# **WORK-BASED LEARNING**

# **WORK-BASED LEARNING MEASURE N SITE ASSESSMENT**

| WORK-BASED LEARNING          | 15-16 Score | 16-17 Score | 17-18<br>Current Score | Explanation (What evidence supports your claim for your pathway?)   |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|---|
| Types of Student Experiences | 2           | 3           |                        | Through pathways, students have access to many and varied WBL experiences including internships, guest speakers, mentorships, job shadows, and field trips. Students both inside and outside of pathways have access to dual enrollment courses and OWE (Outside Work Experience) coordinated by our WBL liaison. With this said, the number and quality of WBL experiences vary from pathway to pathway and WBL systems need to be better institutionalized across campus. |
| Pathway Outcomes             | 1           | 2           |                        | Many pathways have a clear map of WBL graduate outcomes. However, the number quality of WBL experiences vary from pathway to pathway and WBL systems need to be better institutionalized across campus.   |
| Pathway Evaluation           | 1           | 1+          |                        | The numer and quality of WBL experiences vary from pathway to pathway and WBL systems need to be better institutionalized across campus. Also, more WBL supports for at risk students and students not in pathways are needed.  |

# SUMMARY OF 17-18 STRATEGIC ACTIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

What strategic actions are you taking to improve career awareness, career exploration, and career preparation for students this year?

| Summary of 17-18 Strategic Actions   | Fully Implemented?       | Evidence of<br>Effectiveness? | Evidence of Impact and Analysis  |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| We hired a full-time Work Based Learning Liaison this year who coordinates dual enrollment, outside work experience, and APEX. In addition, partnerships with numerous business and foundations through our career pathways allow pathway students access to internships, job shadowing activities, etc. Students in pathways (now more than 80% of 10th graders) are enrolled in CTE classes that build real career awareness and skills. Tech continues to hone pathway outreach and enrollment processes to increase pathway participation to 80-100% schoolwide. The strategy has been to encourage 9th grade students to rank their first 3 choices for pathway in February through an Academy Fair and visits to classrooms. This year, the assignment of student advocates from the pathway to talk with potentially interested students was added. | Partially<br>Implemented | Somewhat<br>Effective         | There has been increased participation in dual enrollment classes and increased number of students participating in work based learning opportunities. In addition, pathway enrollment has increased dramatically. Tech continues to hone pathway outreach and enrollment processes, to increase pathway participation to 80-100% There were barriers in the sense that the school provides special programs for students and these programs are not part of a pathway. This creates a disincentive for some students to choose a pathway or creates an apparent conflict between two opportunities. In addition, the school cannot currently accomodate 100% of students in pathways without major structural changes, which makes placement procedures difficult. Even so, pathway selection participation was over 80% for next year. |

#### **IMPLEMENTATION GOALS**

Identify three 2018-19 implementation goals related to Work-Based Learning.

| - 1 |           | ,    |                |                     |                |                |                   |
|-----|-----------|------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
|     | Goal Area | Goal | Target Student | 2016-17<br>Baseline | 2017-18 Target | 2018-19 Target | Related WASC Goal |

| Career Awareness   | By 2020, 80-100% of 10th-12th grade students will be enrolled in career pathways, with LCFF populations placed first. These pathways will provide at least 3 career awareness opportunities at each grade level (field trips, guest speakers, CTE projects). Our WBL liasion will create opportunities for non-pathway students to gain understanding of different career skills and fields through pioliting a work shadow program focusing on students that are not in pathways. A case manager will be provided to help connect students outside of pathways to WBL opportunities. | All Students | 54% | 55% | 100% | All students develop skills at each grade level that prepare them to succeed in college and careers by the time they graduate. |
|--------------------|---|--------------|-----|-----|------|--|
| Career Exploration | All students (focus on AA/Latino/Foster youth/homeless) will experience at least one career exploration experience through mentoring by career professionals in their pathways. The Work Based Learning Liaison will prepare non-pathway and struggling students with career skills to better support them before entering work sites.  | All Students | N/A | N/A | 100% | All students develop skills at each grade level that prepare them to succeed in college and careers by the time they graduate. |
| Career Preparation | All students will have a minimum of three college/career preparation experiences by the end of their 12th grade (Dual Enrollment, concurrent enrollment, OWE, AP, Internship). Pathways will work to provide 11th grade students with internship opportunities. The Work Based Learning Liaison will focus on non-pathway students and students who are not bound for college.  | All Students | N/A | N/A | 100% | All students develop skills at each grade level that prepare them to succeed in college and careers by the time they graduate. |

| THEORY OF ACTION   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Theory of Action   | The majority of college/career readiness experiences occur through Tech's career pathways. Therefore, Tech's pathway expansion efforts are central to achieveing our work-based earning goals. Tech continues to hone pathway outreach and enrollment processes, to increase pathway participation to 80-100%. A Work Based Learning Liaison will continue to nelp match students with job and internship opportunities, with a focus on students not in pathways. We will work to institutionalize clearer tracking systems to record students' WBL experiences. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ELL students are supported by SSS's, TSAs, or pathway directors who work with pathways to support a caseload of target students from LCFF populations. ELLs will be provided with work based education before reporting to sites to ensure students are prepared when they enter the workplace.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| conditions for   | Student learning is enhanced by business and community partnerships through our pathways. Pathways are given a large degree of agency over what interventions they choose to implement and fund by administration. Rather than a one-size-fits-all model, pathway teams are able to work together to decide on the best ways to support their students. Pathways are solidifying their advisory panels to be able to provide students with strong connections with industry partners.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Engagement: Who do you need to                                   | Governance Team Leadership Team Pathway Teams Department Teams  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| meet with moving forward to develop and then finalize this plan? | ILT ( Pathway Directors + Department Chairs)  All Pathway Teams  None   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Strategic Actions   | Target Student<br>Group for This<br>Action | If this requires funding, what is the funding source? | Cost        | Object Code | UPC        | Which Linked<br>Learning pillar<br>does this<br>support? | Associated LCAP Action Area |
|---|--|---|-------------|-------------|------------|--|-----------------------------|
| WORK BASED LEARNING Liasion to increase WBL outcomes for students at each grade level, with a focus on students in pathways and underperforming students. | All Students                               | Measure N   | \$91,954.09 | 5825        | STLWBL0011 | Career Technical<br>Education                            | A1.1 Pathway Programs       |

# **COMPREHENSIVE STUDENT SUPPORTS**

# COMPREHENSIVE STUDENT SUPPORTS MEASURE N SITE ASSESSMENT

| COMPREHENSIVE STUDENT SUPPORT | 15-16 Score | 16-17 Score | 17-18<br>Current Score | Explanation (What evidence supports your claim for your pathway?)   |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|---|
| Support of Student Needs      | 3-          | 3           | 3-                     | There is a large # of students being served coming through COST and a plethora of social-emotional supports available to students. SSSs provide support within pathways. There was no extra SSS hired; Tech interviewed and identified a person in the first semester but due to administrative challenges they were not onboarded. More academic interventions are still needed.   |
|                               |             |             |                        | All students meet with counselors and counselors provide classroom presentations at each grade level. Counselors report high caseloads. Individual college/career plans are not created for all students. Hiring another counselor will alleviate the case loads and allow for more individualized support, especially in the lower grade levels. There has been increased student engagement in the college and career center and there are many opportunities for application/financial aid help, college visits, and college presentations through the the College and Career Readiness Specialist. Principal will supervise WBL |
| College & Career Plan         | 3-          | 3-          | 2+                     | Liaison and solidify this role.   |

What strategic actions are you taking to improve differentiated supports for targeted populations, college readiness, social emotional supports, and conditions for student learning this year?

| Summary of 17-18 Strategic Actions  | Fully Implemented?       | Evidence of Effectiveness? | Evidence of Impact and Analysis   |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Student Support Specialists (SSS's) serve caseloads of students in each pathway from targeted LCFF student groups. Four new SSSs were hired this year to support pathways. A parent liaison coordinates SSTs. In addition, COST structures are in place and Tech offers a variety of Tier 2 and 3 behavioral/emotional interventions. The College & Career Center was moved last year for better access and a College and Career Readiness Specialists coordinates numerous initiatives to promote college-readiness. Two restorative justice coordinators help resolve conflicts and provide restorative practices for classrooms. | Partially<br>Implemented | Somewhat                   | More than 95% of Tech teachers who have partnered with SSSs report improvements in the attitude and performance of caseload students. There has been an increase in restorative practices and Tech maintains considerably low suspension rates. Improving CHKS data demonstrates the value of the wide variety of emotional, mental health, and behavioral services Tech offers students. |

#### **IMPLEMENTATION GOALS**

Identify three 2018-19 implementation goals related to Comprehensive Student Supports.

| racinary amou                                | dentity three 2010 to impromentation godie rolated to comprehensive etapporter |  |                         |                     |                |                |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Goal Ar                                      | ea   | Goal   | Target Student<br>Group | 2016-17<br>Baseline | 2017-18 Target | 2018-19 Target | Related WASC Goal  |  |  |  |
| Conditions for<br>Learning (S<br>Climate and | CUOOI  | All students demonstrate the school values and maintain at least 96% on-time attendance. Strengthen attendance and SART procedures to reduce chronic absence rates to under 5% in service of increased course passage rates. | All Students            | 6.3%                | <5%            | 4%             | All students demonstrate the school values of Honor, Focus, Community, and Positive Expression, and maintain at least 96% positive on-time attendance. |  |  |  |

| College Access                  | 100% of students will participate in college readiness workshops and college presentations at each grade level. Increase the number of seniors completing college applications by 10%.  | All Students | N/A | N/A | 100% | All students develop skills at each grade level that prepare them to succeed in college and careers by the time they graduate. |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------|-----|-----|------|--|
| Differentiated<br>Interventions | Strengthen tier 2 formal tutoring practices through math mentors, peer tutoring, and BOOST tutoring and develop more tutoring structures for ELL students. Develop a tier 3 literacy and math intervention curriculum and framework and implement with new TSA's. | All Students | N/A | N/A | 20%  | The school has effective procedures for students to recover credit for failed courses.   |

| THE | EORY OF ACTION   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| TI  | neory of Action  | The COST team meets weekly to discuss referred students and decide on interventions. Pathways provide Tier 1 supports through Student Support Specialis provide career preparation in conjunction with the WBL liaison. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | How are you supporting English anguage Learners?           | A professional development strand will be dev   | professional development strand will be developed to address the needs of ELL students. ELL students in pathways are on an SSS's caseload. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | conditions for   |   | to struggling students through all-s   |  | h after school programs (Math mentors and tutoring -informed practice, modifying tasks and instruction for |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| v   | Engagement:<br>Who do you need to                          | Governance Team<br>(SSC, Parent Team, Student Leadership)   | Pathway I pams I Denartment I pams   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | meet with moving forward to develop and then finalize this | Student Leadership College & Career Center All All  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | plan?  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| STRATEGIC ACTIONS  |  |   |              |             |           |  |                             |
|--|--|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|
| Strategic Actions  | Target Student<br>Group for This<br>Action | If this requires funding, what is the funding source? | Cost         | Object Code | UPC       | Which Linked<br>Learning pillar<br>does this<br>support? | Associated LCAP Action Area |
| 1.0 FTE TSA to support culture and climate work for students who are economically disadvantaged, students who are AA or Latino, students who are homeless, students who are foster youth along with our student body as a whole. | All Students                               | Title I: Basic  | \$104,492.00 | 1105        | CHTSA0359 | Comprehensive<br>Student Supports                        |                             |

| 2018-19 SINGLE PLAN FOR STUDENT ACH    | IIEVEMENT: PRO | OPOSED BUDG       | ET              |
|--|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| School:                                | Oakland Techr  | nical High Scho   | ool             |
| Funding Source                         | Allocation     | Total<br>Expended | Total Remaining |
| 21st Century                           | \$214,731.00   | \$0.00            | \$214,731.00    |
| After School Education & Safety (ASES) | \$0.00         | \$0.00            | \$0.00          |
| General Purpose Discretionary          | \$613,800.00   | \$512,385.60      | \$101,414.40    |
| LCFF Supplemental                      | \$726,090.00   | \$174,358.00      | \$551,732.00    |
| LCFF Concentration                     | \$0.00         | \$0.00            | \$0.00          |
| Title I: Basic                         | \$237,825.00   | \$104,492.00      | \$133,333.00    |
| Title I: Parent Participation          | \$5,849.00     | \$2,000.00        | \$3,849.00      |
| Measure N                              | \$1,739,100.00 | \$999,968.82      | \$739,131.18    |

| <b>TOTAL</b> | \$3. | 537 | 395. | .00 | \$1 | 793 | ,204. | 42 | \$1 | 744 | 190.58 |
|--------------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|----|-----|-----|--------|
|--------------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|----|-----|-----|--------|

| Strategic Action   | Target Student<br>Group   | Funding Source                      | Cost        | Object Code | UPC | Associated<br>Linked Learning<br>Pillar | Associated<br>LCAP Action<br>Area                   | Associated<br>Pathway (if<br>relevant) | Budget Action<br>Number |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----|---|---|--|-------------------------|
| AAMA instructor to increase engagement of AA males inservice to improving A-G passage rates.     | African American<br>Males | LCFF<br>Supplemental                | \$46,182.00 | 5733        |     | Building the Conditions                 | A2.9 Targeted<br>School<br>Improvement<br>Support   |  |                         |
| School security officer to provide increased security betweeen campuses.                         | All Students              | LCFF<br>Supplemental                | \$62,302.00 | 5741        |     | Building the Conditions                 | A2.9 Targeted<br>School<br>Improvement<br>Support   |  |                         |
| Equipment  | All Students              | General<br>Purpose<br>Discretionary | \$5,000.00  | 4410        |     | Building the Conditions                 | A2.4 Teacher<br>Recruitment &<br>Retention          |  |                         |
| Computer Equipment   | All Students              | General<br>Purpose<br>Discretionary | \$25,000.00 | 4420        |     | Building the Conditions                 | A2.4 Teacher<br>Recruitment &<br>Retention          |  |                         |
| Conferences and traveling  | All Students              | General<br>Purpose<br>Discretionary | \$5,817.00  | 5200        |     | Building the Conditions                 | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                            |  |                         |
| Postage  | All Students              | General<br>Purpose<br>Discretionary | \$1,500.00  | 5724        |     | Building the Conditions                 | A2.10 Extended<br>Time for<br>Teachers              |  |                         |
| Restorative Justice Coordinator  | All Students              | General<br>Purpose<br>Discretionary | \$94,591.00 | 5710        |     | Building the Conditions                 | A2.10 Extended<br>Time for<br>Teachers              |  |                         |
| Instructional supplies to support classrooms of our low-income students, and students with IEPs. | All Students              | LCFF<br>Supplemental                | \$65,874.00 | 4310        |     | Building the Conditions                 | A2.3 Standards-<br>Aligned<br>Learning<br>Materials |  |                         |

School ID: 305

|  |                            |                                      |              |      | 1          |                                      |   |  |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|------|------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| Substitutes  | All Students               | Central<br>Resources                 | \$173,460.05 | 1151 |            | Building the<br>Conditions           | For Emergency<br>Coverage and<br>Absences                             |  |
| Textbooks  | All Students               | General<br>Purpose<br>Discretionary  | \$10,000.00  | 4100 |            | Building the Conditions              | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs  |  |
| Supplies   | All Students               | General<br>Purpose<br>Discretionary  | \$100,000.00 | 4310 |            | Building the Conditions              | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs  |  |
| Supplies for academy programs to provide a deeper experience for students in their CTE courses   | All Students               | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$94,686.00  | 4310 |            | Building the Conditions              | A1.3 A-G<br>Completion  |  |
| HEROES program for attendance accounting in an effort to have better attendnace data and improve attendnace systems and overall student attendance.                      | Low-Performing<br>Students | Measure N                            |              | 4300 |            | Comprehensive<br>Student<br>Supports | A2.2 Social<br>Emotional<br>Learning                                  |  |
| Turn it in program   | All Students               | General<br>Purpose<br>Discretionary  |              | 4300 |            | Building the Conditions              | A2.9 Targeted<br>School<br>Improvement<br>Support                     |  |
| Regroup Emergency alert system for community   | All Students               | General<br>Purpose<br>Discretionary  | \$4,200.00   | 4300 |            | Building the Conditions              | A2.2 Social<br>Emotional<br>Learning                                  |  |
| ASST. PRINCIPAL to coordinate career pathways and ensure CTE/CCSS curriculum alignment and professional development for teaching staff to improve classroom instruction. | All Students               | Measure N                            | \$100,715.00 | 1320 | 10APRH9999 | Building the Conditions              | A5.1 School<br>Culture &<br>Climate (Safe &<br>Supportive<br>Schools) |  |
| C.S 9TH GRADE (MT) to provide pre-pathway CTE & freshman seminar curriculum to increase 10th grade readiness.  | All Students               | Measure N                            | \$93,637.03  | 1120 | K12TCH2542 | Rigorous<br>Academics                | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs  |  |
| C.S 9TH GRADE (F) to provide pre-pathway CTE & freshman seminar curriculum to increase 10th grade readiness.   | All Students               | General<br>Purpose<br>Discretionary  | \$65,598.90  | 1120 | K12TCH2541 | Rigorous<br>Academics                | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs  |  |
| C.S 9TH GRADE (TA) to provide pre-pathway CTE & freshman seminar curriculum to increase 10th grade readiness.  | All Students               | Measure N                            | \$79,097.70  | 1120 | K12TCH2522 | Rigorous<br>Academics                | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs  |  |
| C.S COMPUTER ACADEMY to provide pre-<br>pathway CTE & freshman seminar curriculum to<br>increase 10th grade readiness.   | All Students               | Measure N                            | \$122,805.00 | 1120 | K12tch2364 | Rigorous<br>Academics                | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs  |  |
| SPED- ADDITIONAL CLASSES to provide the opportunity for students with IEPs to participate in pathways and be supported.  | Students with Disabilities | Measure N                            | \$30,000.00  | 1120 |            | Comprehensive<br>Student<br>Supports | A2.10 Extended<br>Time for<br>Teachers                                |  |
| ADMIN COACH to provide coaching and professional development to Admin team and ILT to strengthen our instructional core.   | All Students               | Measure N                            | \$45,000.00  | 5825 |            | Building the Conditions              | A2.5 Teacher<br>Professional<br>Development<br>for CCSS &<br>NGSS     |  |

| COUNSELOR to reduce counseling loads and provide increased student supports in all pathways.  | All Students | Measure N                            | \$102,898.00 | 5732 |            | Building the Conditions          | A2.9 Targeted<br>School<br>Improvement<br>Support                 |  |
|---|--------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|------|------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| LIBRARY TECH  | All Students | General<br>Purpose<br>Discretionary  | \$35,678.70  | 2405 | 24LBCS9999 | Building the Conditions          | A2.9 Targeted<br>School<br>Improvement<br>Support                 |  |
| CCRS  | All Students | General<br>Purpose<br>Discretionary  |              | 5782 |            | Building the Conditions          | A2.9 Targeted<br>School<br>Improvement<br>Support                 |  |
| ILT stipends for department heads and pathway directors. ILT will hone instructional coaching skills to be able to provide better support to teachers in their departments and pathways.              | All Students | Measure N                            | \$30,000.00  | 1120 |            | Building the Conditions          | A2.10 Extended<br>Time for<br>Teachers                            |  |
| Extra pay tor teachers planning professional development break out sessions to increase staff understanding around literacy and block scheduling.   | All Students | Measure N                            | \$4,000.00   | 1120 |            | Building the Conditions          | A2.10 Extended<br>Time for<br>Teachers                            |  |
| Staff to supervise before school tutoring daily to provide additional resources to students.  | All Students | Measure N                            | \$6,500.00   | 2220 |            | Rigorous<br>Academics            | A1.3 A-G<br>Completion  |  |
| Admission costs for study trips for academy   | All Students | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$14,000.00  | 5829 |            | Building the Conditions          | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs  |  |
| Contracting services to provide additional experiences to student in pathways   | All Students | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$16,850.00  | 5826 |            | Building the Conditions          | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs  |  |
| Conferences and traveling fees for external professional development related to Linked Learning Pathways in service of extended learning opportunities to increase amount and quality of instruction. | All Students | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$11,427.00  | 5220 |            | Career<br>Technical<br>Education | A2.5 Teacher<br>Professional<br>Development<br>for CCSS &<br>NGSS |  |
| Computer equipment to purchase additional chrombooks and carts for each teacher in pathways. There are existing chromebooks that need replacing   | All Students | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$25,848.00  | 4420 |            | Building the Conditions          | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs  |  |
| Surplus   | All Students | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$71,706.00  | 4399 |            | Building the Conditions          | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs  |  |
| Supplies will be used to provide students with the necessary materials needed throughtout the year to ensure students and teachers have the resources they need.                                      | All Students | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$22,000.00  | 4310 |            | Building the<br>Conditions       | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs  |  |
| Meeting Refreshments for advisory meetings and pathway showcase events throughout the year.   | All Students | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$2,000.00   | 4311 |            | Building the<br>Conditions       | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs  |  |

| Clerical saleries overtime to provide pathways additional support through parent nights and meetings   | All Students               | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$3,000.00   | 2425 |            | Building the Conditions              | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs  |  |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|------|------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| Teacher saleries stipends for pathway teachers to perform extra duties and collaboration time  | All Students               | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$6,500.00   | 1120 |            | Building the Conditions              | A2.10 Extended<br>Time for<br>Teachers                                |  |
| Teacher substitites to provide release time to teachers to attend professional development   | All Students               | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$5,000.00   | 1150 |            | Building the<br>Conditions           | A3.4 Teacher<br>Professional<br>Development<br>focused on<br>Literacy |  |
| Supplies for lab equiment, lab equipment and liscenses needed for pathways   | All Students               | Atlantic<br>Philanthropies           | \$7,393.00   | 4110 |            |                                      | A2.3 Standards-<br>Aligned<br>Learning<br>Materials                   |  |
| Surplus  | All Students               | Atlantic<br>Philanthropies           | \$44,357.00  | 4399 |            |                                      |   |  |
| Consultants to increase Parental and Family Engagement, maintain technology support and BRIEF interventions  | All Students               | General<br>Purpose<br>Discretionary  | \$165,000.00 | 5825 |            | Comprehensive<br>Student<br>Supports | A2.9 Targeted<br>School<br>Improvement<br>Support                     |  |
| Licences   | All Students               | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$10,000.00  | 5846 |            | Comprehensive<br>Student<br>Supports | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs  |  |
| 9th grade Literacy TSA to provide extra help to 9th grade students reading 2 or more years below grade level in service of higher A-G eligibility and graduation rates including English Leaners and Newcomers.  | All Students               | Measure N                            | \$95,000.00  | 1105 | C11TSA0367 | Rigorous<br>Academics                | A1.3 A-G<br>Completion  |  |
| Intervention Class Supplies to provide additional support to students reading around 2 years below grade level. Teacher and student reading program materials and licenses included.   | All Students               | Measure N                            | \$15,000.00  |      |            | Comprehensive<br>Student<br>Supports | A3.2 Reading<br>Intervention  |  |
| Teacher stipends to participate in a year long PLC to determine how to best teach literacy skills inside of mainstream classes to provide the Tier 1 interventions to all students, with a focus on those reading 1 to 2 years below grade level in service of meeting state's academic proficiency or advanced levels of academic achievement in core subjects. | Low-Performing<br>Students | Measure N                            | \$9,000.00   | 1120 |            | Comprehensive<br>Student<br>Supports | A4.1 English<br>Learner<br>Reclassification                           |  |
| Literacy curriculum will be purchased to provide Tier 2 and 3 reading support for students reading 2 or more years below grade level. Literacy curriculum and assessment tools are being explored by teachers. Lightsail is a likely option.   | English Learners           | Measure N                            | \$10,000.00  | 4310 |            | Comprehensive<br>Student<br>Supports | A4.1 English<br>Learner<br>Reclassification                           |  |

| Materials and activities for parent and student engagement events to build engagement and knowledge around literacy.  | Low-Performing<br>Students                 | Title I: Parent<br>Participation                      | \$2,000.00   | 4310 |            | Rigorous<br>Academics                                    | A3.4 Teacher<br>Professional<br>Development<br>focused on<br>Literacy |  |
|---|--|---|--------------|------|------------|--|---|--|
| Strategic Actions   | Target Student<br>Group for This<br>Action | If this requires funding, what is the funding source? |              |      | UPC        | Which Linked<br>Learning pillar<br>does this<br>support? | Associated<br>LCAP Action<br>Area                                     |  |
| Summer tutoring program preparation and materials to prepare 10 initial tutors to work with students at the start of the year.  | All Students                               | Measure N   | \$1,000.00   | 4300 |            | Rigorous<br>Academics                                    | A1.3 A-G<br>Completion  |  |
| Dual enrollment teacher stipends to provide funding for teacher of record in service of students' college and career readiness for our Gifted and Talented Students (GATE) along with our overall student body.                             | All Students                               | Measure N   | \$12,000.00  | 1120 |            | Rigorous<br>Academics                                    | A3.4 Teacher<br>Professional<br>Development<br>focused on<br>Literacy |  |
| 1.0 FTE TSA to develop and teach a math support class and to work with the math department to provide curricular and instructional support.   | Low-Performing<br>Students                 | Measure N   | \$75,362.00  | 1105 | C11TSA9999 | Rigorous<br>Academics                                    | A3.4 Teacher<br>Professional<br>Development<br>focused on<br>Literacy |  |
| 1.0 FTE Pathway Coach to support the alignment of the assistant principals to the pathways and build the instructional capacity of pathway teams to build quality collaboration that focuses on the instructional core and Linked Learning. | All Students                               | Measure N   | \$66,000.00  | 5708 | CCCPWS0003 | Rigorous<br>Academics                                    | A2.3 Standards-<br>Aligned<br>Learning<br>Materials                   |  |
| Summer planning for teacher teams to develop new curriculum and plan intervention and extension exercises for students in service of increasing course passage rates and create actions to strengthen the core academic program.            | All Students                               | Measure N   | \$10,000.00  | 1120 |            | Rigorous<br>Academics                                    | A2.3 Standards-<br>Aligned<br>Learning<br>Materials                   |  |
| WORK BASED LEARNING Liasion to increase WBL outcomes for students at each grade level, with a focus on students in pathways and underperforming students.   | All Students                               | Measure N   | \$91,954.09  | 5825 | STLWBL0011 | Career<br>Technical<br>Education                         | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs  |  |
| 1.0 FTE TSA to support culture and climate work for students who are economically disadvantaged, students who are AA or Latino, students who are homeless, students who are foster youth along with our student body as a whole.            | All Students                               | Title I: Basic  | \$104,492.00 | 1105 | C11TSA0359 | Comprehensive<br>Student<br>Supports                     |   |  |

| 1. ABOUT THE PATHWAY                 | 1                    |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| P.A                                  | THWAY:               | 9th Grade  |   |   |  | School:   | Oakland Tec   | hnical High S   | chool   |   |  |
| Pathway Indus                        | stry Sector:         | Information a  | nd Communi  | cation Techno   | logies   | School ID:  | 305   |   |   |   |  |
|                                      |                      | Our 9th grade structure has been designed to assist all students (specifically Early Warning students) with the transition to high school. The "House" system provides a cohort of students to be shared with a cohort of teachers. All students participate in Freshman Seminar: 18 lessons that have a focus of College/Career and Social Emotional Learning. Students are also provided with structured tutoring before and after school given by 9th grade teachers. Administration and teachers meet on a biweekly basis to discuss student interventions, support and alignment of curriculum. 9th grade also provides teachers of the same content with release days for curriculum planning/alignment as well as personal release days to conduct peer observation cycles. |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| Pathway D                            |                      | and teachers<br>students, sup<br>Each House:<br>(Lead Teache<br>with the teach<br>academic cor<br>each student,<br>literacy instru   | to teams in a<br>sported by speconsists of consists of co | a set of rooms) ecial education ross-curricular rould be proviculate ouses the entile to address re itoring of stude ed to students | <ul> <li>Self-containent instructors, we teams of England due to involve year.engagial world projectent performance</li> </ul> | ed special edurill be assigned ish, science, olvement in science and challed and problects and attendated or more | ucation studened to a house wand social stuchool ILT), has enging curriculens, academicance, data-drive below 9th gra | ts will continu with the same dies teachers a common plum with an in ally rigorous even decision rade level, frec | e with the san team expecta with one men lanning period tegrated, interducation that making, a module tegrated to the contact I | ne level of suptions. Inber serving a for staff to maintains highlifed block scoots | at assigns students opport. Mainstreamed as a team coordinator eet, students remain pproach that uses h expectations for hedule, intensive ol and parents, nan Seminar"" |
| Pathway Missio                       |                      | and career chindividual task   | noices, we wilks that engaged   | II establish a oge and challen  | continuity of ex<br>ge students.   | pectations, te  | each essential  | tools across  | disciplines, pro  | ovide both col  | ation for future college laborative and lvocate for their needs  |
| Pathway Demographic                  | s                    |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| Special Populations                  | % Male               | % Female   | % Oakland<br>Residents  | % LCFF  | % English<br>Learners  | % LTEL  | % SPED<br>RSP   | % SPED Mild-<br>Moderate  | % SPED Severe   |   |  |
| ,                                    | 48.0%                | 52.0%  |   |   | 9.0%   |   | 12.8%   |   |   |   |  |
| Student Population by Race/Ethnicity | African-<br>American | American<br>Indian/Alaskan<br>Native   | Asian   | Hispanic/Latino   | Filipino   | Pacific/<br>Islander  | Caucasian   | Multiracial   | Newcomers   |   |  |
| •                                    | 29.20%               |  | 17.90%  | 17.30%  | 1.00%  |   | 24.10%  | 7.20%   |   |   |  |

# 2. PATHWAY NEEDS ASSESSMENT

2A. Pathway Data Slides

[LINK TO DATA SLIDES]

2B. Pathway Strengths, Challenges, and High-Leverage Actions to Address College and Career Readiness Indicators

Task: Identify school strengths and challenges related to each data point, and think about high-leverage actions to address challenges.

• Consider additional information from the Data Dashboard and any pathway-specific data or observations. Where are you achieving or exceeding your goals? Where are you not meeting your goals?

IMPORTANT: Be sure to discuss strengths and challenges related to the performance for your Pathway's LCFF Populations (low-income students, English learners, foster youth, students with disabilities, and African-American students).

Tip: To enter a space between strengths or challenges, click "Ctrl + Enter."

| Measure N Indicators                     | Strengths  | Challenges  | Possible High-Leverage Actions to Address Barriers   |
|--|--|---|--|
| Pathway Graduation & Dropout Rates       | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  |
| On Track to Graduate (11th Grade)        | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  |
| On Track to Graduate<br>(10th Grade)     | 78.7% of 9th graders are on track to graduate, which is the highest on track to graduate rate across grade levels. This foundation prepares students to be on track to graduate when they begin the 10th grade.  | Only 57% of 10th graders remain on track to graduate, a 20% drop from 9th grade on track to graduate rates. Math presents the largest stumbling block with 34% of students off track. | Vertical alignment and common planning with 10th grade teachers within departments could help to ease students' transition between 9th and 10th grade. In addition, a more robust intervention program in 9th grade could help to alleviate gaps in learning early on in students' academic careers. |
| 12th Grade A-G<br>Completion             | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  |
| Pathway Participation/<br>CTE Enrollment | 100% of students are enrolled in one of the three freshmen houses. As a part of the freshmen curriculum, all freshmen take an Exploring Computer Science class which also includes a Freshman Seminar component. This begins to educate students about pathway options, college & career readiness, and CTE options at Oakland Tech. Almost all students completed pathway applications this year, due to beneficial changes in the pathway outreach/application/enrollment processes. | not been fully developed and some<br>students dislike and struggle in the ECS<br>classes. There is no room in 9th<br>graders schedules currently for<br>intervention classes.         | Implementing a robust intervention program, continuing to hone pathway outreach/application processes, and fleshing out the Freshman Seminar/advisory component of the Exploring Computer Science classes will improve pathway participation and success.  |

#### 2C. Annual Pathway Goals

Task: Please review your Needs Assessment above and detemine five goals for pathway outcomes below.

| , , ,                              |                                 |     |     |                                 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|
| FOCAL AREA                         | AL AREA SMARTE Goal for 2018-19 |     |     | Target Student Group to Monitor |
| Pathway Graduation & Dropout Rates | N/A                             | N/A | N/A | n/a                             |

| On Track to Graduate (11th Grade)        | N/A   | N/A  | N/A  | n/a                     |
|--|---|------|--|-------------------------|
| On Track to Graduate<br>(10th Grade)     | Increase 10th grade on track to graduate rates by 5% by adding intervention classes, strengthening Freshmen Seminar curriculum, and increasing vertical alignment with 10th grade teachers. | 57%  | 62%  | Low-Performing Students |
| 12th Grade A-G<br>Completion             | N/A   | N/A  | N/A  | n/a                     |
| Pathway Participation/<br>CTE Enrollment | 100% of freshmen complete pathway application process. Strengthen Freshmen Seminar curriculum in ECS classes and create opportunities for intervention classes.                             | 100% | 100% (with<br>stronger<br>Freshmen<br>Seminar<br>and<br>intervention<br>classes) | Low-Performing Students |

|   |                |                |   |                                    |                                     |                               | (lasses)                           |                             |   |                                |
|---|----------------|----------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| 3. PATHWAY SELF-ASSESSMENT OF           |                |                |   | N                                  |                                     |                               |                                    |                             |   |                                |
| 3A. PATHWAY LEADERSHIP & VISION         | 15-16<br>Score | 16-17<br>Score | 17-18 Explanation Current Score (What evidence supports your claim for your pathway?)   |                                    |                                     |                               |                                    |                             |   |                                |
| Mission and Vision                      | 3              | 3              | 3   |                                    |                                     |                               | athway teacher<br>House system.    |                             | hway teachers                                   | continue actualizing the       |
| Leadership Configuration                | 2+             | 3              | The 9th grade I mapped out the professional de  | e trajectory nex                   | xt year's pathw                     | ay Wednesday                  | s, board meetir                    | ngs, and house              | rade team has already<br>meetings so<br>vision. |                                |
| Distributive Leadership                 | 2              | 3              | 4   | Leadership is for teams and hou    | ully distributed.<br>se teams and t | This year the hen bringing it | board has gotte<br>back to board r | en much better<br>neetings. | at getting inpu                                 | t from course alike            |
| Pathway Leadership 8                    | for 2018-19:   | Continue to ho | Continue to hone a strong distributed leadership structure in order to actualize the 9th grade mission and vision.  |                                    |                                     |                               |                                    |                             |   |                                |
| Pathway Equity, Access & Achiever       | ment Strategi  | ic Actions     | Related Linked<br>Learning Pillar   | Funding<br>Source<br>(if relevant) | Cost                                | Org Key                       | Object Code                        |                             |   | Associated LCAP<br>Action Area |
|   |                |                |   |                                    |                                     |                               |                                    |                             |   |                                |
|   |                |                |   |                                    |                                     |                               |                                    |                             |   |                                |
|   |                |                |   |                                    |                                     |                               |                                    |                             |   |                                |
|   |                |                |   |                                    |                                     |                               |                                    |                             |   |                                |
| 3B. EQUITY, ACCESS & ACHIEVEMENT        | 15-16<br>Score | 16-17<br>Score | 17-18<br>Current Score  |                                    | (W                                  | /hat evidence                 | Explanat<br>supports your          |                             | r pathway?)                                     |                                |
| Open Access and Equitable Opportunities | 4              | 4              | 9th grade Houses accept all students and then foster positive academic identities through culturally relevan curriculum and scaffolding. With this said, there are still persistent achievement gaps. |                                    |                                     |                               |                                    |                             | culturally relevant                             |                                |
| Diverse Student Representation          | 4              | 4              | All of the 9th grade courses are as diverse as the school's composition. The three houses are each made up of a heterogeneous group of 9th graders.   |                                    |                                     |                               |                                    |                             |   |                                |
| Closing the Opportunity Gap             | 3              | 2              | Through inquiry work, 9th grade teachers are trying to address the needs of D & F students, but gradebooks ar still inequitable across classes and achievement gaps persist.                          |                                    |                                     |                               |                                    |                             |   |                                |

| Pathway Equity, Access & Achievement Goal for 2018-19: | patnway.                          |                                    |      |         |             |  |  |                                |  |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------|---------|-------------|--|--|--------------------------------|--|
| Pathway Equity, Access & Achievement Strategic Actions | Related Linked<br>Learning Pillar | Funding<br>Source<br>(if relevant) | Cost | Org Key | Object Code |  |  | Associated LCAP<br>Action Area |  |
|  |                                   |                                    |      |         |             |  |  |                                |  |
|  |                                   |                                    |      |         |             |  |  |                                |  |
|  |                                   |                                    |      |         |             |  |  |                                |  |
|  |                                   |                                    |      |         |             |  |  |                                |  |
|  |                                   |                                    |      |         |             |  |  |                                |  |
|  |                                   |                                    |      |         |             |  |  |                                |  |

| 4. LANGUAGE & LITERA   | 4. LANGUAGE & LITERACY PATHWAY STRATEGIES   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Schoolwide<br>Theory of Action   | hrough the development of literacy-based performance assessments centered on CCSS aligned writing, complex texts, and academic discussion in all courses, tudents will be more engaged in authentic assessments with a central literacy component to ensure they have multiple opportunities to develop grade-level teracy skills.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| What will your pathway<br>do to align to the<br>schoolwide focus for<br>2018-19?     | A literacy-focused TSA will teach a 9th grade pilot intervention class for students reading around two years below grade level. ELD classes taught by Ms. Davindson are also offered for EL students across grade levels, and we will pilot a new curriculum like English 3 D or RIGOR Level 3 to increase EL academic achievement schoolwide. All teachers schoolwide will receive professional development to learn additional instructional strategies ito support English language learners and struggling readers. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pathway Language & Literacy Strategic Actions* Related Linked Funding Associated LCA |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Pathway Language & Literacy Strategic Actions* *recommended but not required | Related Linked<br>Learning Pillar | Funding<br>source<br>(if relevant) | Cost | Org Key | Object Code |  | Associated LCAP<br>Action Area |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------|---------|-------------|--|--------------------------------|
|  |                                   |                                    |      |         |             |  |                                |
|  |                                   |                                    |      |         |             |  |                                |
|  |                                   |                                    |      |         |             |  |                                |
|  |                                   |                                    |      |         |             |  |                                |
|  |                                   |                                    |      |         |             |  |                                |
|  |                                   |                                    |      |         |             |  |                                |

| <ul><li>5. RIGOROUS ACADEMICS</li><li>5A. Rigorous Academics Pathway Self</li></ul>   | 5. RIGOROUS ACADEMICS<br>5A. Rigorous Academics Pathway Self-Assessment |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| PROGRAM OF STUDY AND MASTER SCHEDULING  15-16 Score Score 16-17 Score 17-18 Current Score (What evidence supports your claim for your pathway?) |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pathway Theme   | 2   | 1 |   | There is no pathway theme at the 9th grade level, with the exception of the Exploring Computer Science classes. 9th grade is currently pre-pathway. With this said, 9th graders are being more exposed to pathways than ever before in the past, and next year the career exploration/ advisory component of ECS will be strengthened. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Integrated Core   | 3   | 3 | 3 | The core is integrated in Cal Studies (blocked English/History), Biology, Exploring Computer Science, and teachers in these courses are experimenting with cross curricular collaboration. Algebra classes are currently 80% integrated, but PE and Foreign Language are not integrated.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Cohort Scheduling                                     | 4              | 3+             | 3                      | Cohorts are scheduled so that 9th graders take courses in Cal Studies, Biology, and Exploring Computer Science with students from within their House. House teachers share the same students and are able to check in about grades, behavior, socioemotional wellbeing etc.  |
|---|----------------|----------------|------------------------|--|
| BUILDING A RIGOROUS ACADEMIC CORE: STUDENT CONDITIONS | 15-16<br>Score | 16-17<br>Score | 17-18<br>Current Score | Explanation (What evidence supports your claim for your pathway?)  |
| Rigorous, Relevant and Integrated Learning            | 3              | 3              | 3                      | 9th grade teachers integrate 5+ collaborative projects per course each year and are working towards more interdisciplinary projects that blend disciplines in coming years.  |
| Collaborative Learning                                | 3              | 3              | 3                      | There has been an increase in collaborative projects per course each year, and teachers are working towards more interdisciplinary PBL.  |
| BUILDING A RIGOROUS ACADEMIC CORE: TEACHER CONDITIONS | 15-16<br>Score | 16-17<br>Score | 17-18<br>Current Score | Explanation (What evidence supports your claim for your pathway?)  |
| Sharing Best Practice                                 | 3              | 2              | 2+                     | Subject matter PLCs for Algebra 1, California Studies, and Biology meet weekly to share best instructional practices and align curriculum. House meetings are used for student support and strategic/visionary planning for the Houses.  |
| Collaboration Time                                    | 3              | 1              | 3+                     | Collaboration time is built into teachers' schedules with Houses sharing collaboration periods for House meetings, 9th grade board members sharing a collaboration period, and subject alike PLCs (like California Studies) sharing a common prep period. Only PE, foreign language, and some math teachers are not collaborating.   |
| Professional Learning                                 | 3              | 2              | 3                      | The 9th grade utilizes an Inquiry Cycle Structure through Mills Teacher Scholars. A plan for next year's professional development has already been created with an emphasis on analyzing student work. This year 9th grade teachers have used professional development time to divide into groups and explore one of three areas: cross-curricular planning, skeleton curriculum, and equitable grading. |

#### 5B. Rigorous Academics Pathway Needs Assessment

What are the strategic actions have you taken to improve standards based instruction, graduate capstone, standards aligned interdisciplinary units/thematic units at each grade level and improved passage rates for students this year?

| Summary of 17-18 Strategic Actions   | Fully Implemented? | Evidence of<br>Effectiveness? | Evidence of Impact and Analysis   |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| The 9th grade utilizes an Inquiry Cycle Structure through Mills Teacher Scholars. A plan for next year's professional development has already been created with an emphasis on analyzing student work. This year 9th grade teachers have used professional development time to divide into groups and explore one of three areas: cross-curricular planning, skeleton curriculum, and equitable grading. There has been an increase in collaborative projects per course each year, and teachers are working towards more interdisciplinary PBL. | Partially          |                               | 9th grade teachers integrate 5+ collaborative projects per course each year, and are working towards more interdisciplinary projects in coming years. |

#### **5C. Rigorous Academics Pathway Goals Target Student Group to** 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 **FOCAL AREA** JUNE 2021 GOAL **Related WASC Goal** Monitor Baseline Target Target 9th grade teachers will continue to use culturally relevant 5+ PBL per 5+ PBL per PBL approaches to engage students in 5+ CCSS aligned course, major course, major All students develop skills at each grade Standard Aligned PBL projects per course, culminating with the Taking Action **Taking Action** Taking Action level that prepare them to succeed in All Students N/A Project capstone in Cal Studies. The 9th grade teachers Aligned to Theme Project for Project for college and careers by the time they will continue to build towards more multidisciplinary PBL 100% of 9th 100% of 9th graduate. experiences. graders graders

| Graduate Capstone which every graduate of performance assessment audience to demonstrate per the district's capstot their curriculum/project The 9th grade team with the performance assessment audience to demonstrate per the district's capstot their curriculum/project and the performance assessment audience to demonstrate per the district's capstot their curriculum/project and the performance assessment audience to demonstrate per the district's capstot and the performance assessment audience to demonstrate per the district's capstot and the performance assessment audience to demonstrate per the district's capstot and the performance assessment audience to demonstrate per the district's capstot and the performance assessment audience to demonstrate per the district's capstot and the performance assessment audience to demonstrate per the district's capstot and the performance assessment audience to demonstrate per the district's capstot and the performance are performance assessment and the performance assessment and the performance are performance as a performance and the performance are performance and the performance are performance as a performance and the performance are performance as a performance are performance as a performance and the performance are performance and th | a Senior Project/ Exhibition in completes a culminating ent and presents to an authentic ate college & career readiness skills one rubrics. Pathways will anchor ts in their respective career fields. Ill work to further align the Taking Senior Project in future years. | All Students | I NI/A |  | 100% senior project | All students develop skills at each grade level that prepare them to succeed in college and careers by the time they graduate. |
|--|---|--------------|--------|--|---------------------|--|
|--|---|--------------|--------|--|---------------------|--|

#### 5D. Rigorous Academics Pathway Theory of Action and Strategic Actions

**Theory of Action** 

If we focus on culturally relevant and interdisciplinary PBL approaches aligned to CTE and CCSS standards at each grade level, then we will increase on-track-to-graduate and A-G eligibility rates of all subgroups within the pathway.

| Rigorous Academics Strategic Actions   | Related Linked<br>Learning Pillar | Funding<br>source<br>(if relevant) | Cost     | Org Key | Object Code |  | Associated LCAP<br>Action Area                              |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|---------|-------------|--|---|
| Summer planning and curriculum development for teachers working to write improved and new curriculum.  | Rigorous<br>Academics             | Measure N                          | \$6,000  |         | 1120        |  | A1.1 Pathway Programs                                       |
| Substitute release days to allow collaboration for teachers in service of rigorous and relevant curriculum.  | Rigorous<br>Academics             | Measure N                          | \$6,000  |         | 1150        |  | A1.1 Pathway Programs                                       |
| Extended countracts for teachers, SSS and counselors to collaborate during house meetings twice a month outside of the work day including a retreat in service of rigorous academics and student supports. | Rigorous<br>Academics             | Measure N                          | \$20,000 |         | 1120        |  | A1.1 Pathway Programs                                       |
| Extended contract for Math Algebra 1 PLC to improve algebra outcomes for students.   | Rigorous<br>Academics             | Measure N                          | \$1,500  |         | 1120        |  | A1.3 A-G Completion   |
| Extended contract for Cal Studies teachers PLC work to improve pathway conditions and student outcomes.  | Rigorous<br>Academics             | Measure N                          | \$6,000  |         | 1120        |  | A1.3 A-G Completion   |
| Ethnic Studies PD to provide teachers with professional development by teachers around culturally relevant and rigorous instructional framework.   | Rigorous<br>Academics             | Measure N                          | \$3,000  |         | 1120        |  | A2.5 Teacher<br>Professional Development<br>for CCSS & NGSS |
| Books other than textbooks as needed to support CCSS aligned curriculum.   | Rigorous<br>Academics             | Measure N                          | \$8,000  |         | 4200        |  | A2.1 Implementation of the CCSS & NGSS                      |
|  |                                   |                                    |          |         |             |  |   |
|  |                                   |                                    |          |         |             |  |   |

| 6. WORK-BASED LEARNING   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 6A. Work-Based Learning Pathway Se   | 6A. Work-Based Learning Pathway Self-Assessment |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WORK-BASED LEARNING  15-16 Score Score 16-17 Score 17-18 Current Score (What evidence supports your claim for your pathway?) |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Types of Student Experiences   | 2   | 1 | 2 | There are not many WBL experiences at the 9th grade level, but academic courses prepare students with the skills they will need to be successful in the modern workplace. During academy week, older students from within college pathways come to ECS classes and provide information and activities around careers. Next year the Freshman Seminar/advisory portion of ECS will be built out to include more career exposure related to the career pathways open to students at Tech. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pathway Outcomes   | 2   | 1 |   | Outreach and recruitment policies for career pathways have improved. Academy week and application processes provide students with more background about their choices.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Pathway Evaluation   |   | 2                                    | 1  | 2                                 |                                    |                       | licies for career<br>ackground abo |  |  | ademy week ar   | nd application processe                     |  |  |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| B. Work-Based Pathway  | Needs Asse  | ssment                               |  |                                   |                                    |                       |                                    |  |  |   |   |  |  |
| What are the strategic action  | ns have you t   | taken to impro                       | ve <b>career av</b>  | vareness, car                     | eer exploration                    | n and caree           | r preparation                      | for students t                               | his year?                                    |   |   |  |  |
| Summary of   | f 17-18 Strate  | gic Actions                          |  | Fully Implemented?                | Evidence of<br>Effectiveness?      |                       | Evidence of Impact and Analysis    |  |  |   |   |  |  |
| Dutreach and recruitment polic<br>Academy week and application<br>Packground about their choices |   | Partially<br>Implemented             | There are not many WBL experiences at the 9th grade level, but academic courses prepare students with the skills they will need to be successful in the modern workplace. During academy week, older students from within college pathways come to ECS classes and provide information and activities around careers. Next year the Freshman Seminar/advisory portion of ECS will be built out to include more career exposure related to the career pathways open to students at Tech |                                   |                                    |                       |                                    |  |  |   |   |  |  |
| C. Work-Based Learning   | Pathway Go  | als                                  |  |                                   |                                    |                       |                                    |  |  |   |   |  |  |
| dentify one annual SPSA go<br>Performance Framework (SP<br>he second box. Be sure to c           | PF) indicator;  | many goals wi                        | ill relate to mo   | ore than one in                   | dicator, so you                    | may select a          | the plan's one<br>second SPF i     | e-year timefran<br>ndicator from             | ne. Each goal i<br>the list or may           | must relate to<br>type in a new   | at least one School<br>non-SPF indicator in |  |  |
| FOCAL AREA   |   | JUNE 20                              | 21 GOAL  |                                   | Target Stude<br>Mor                | ent Group to<br>nitor | 2016-17<br>Baseline                | 2017-18<br>Target                            | 2018-19<br>Target                            | Rela  | ted WASC Goal                               |  |  |
| Career Awareness   | 100% of 9th graders students will participate in a three initial career exploration experiences per ye speaker, Freshman Seminar/advisory activities, a outreach activities). |                                      |  | per year(guest                    | All Stu                            | All Students          |                                    | 100% 3<br>career<br>awareness<br>experiences | 100% 3<br>career<br>awareness<br>experiences | All students develop skills at each grandlevel that prepare them to succeed college and careers by the time the graduate.     |   |  |  |
|  |   | raders will parti<br>e 5 career path |  |                                   | All Stu                            | All Students          |                                    | 100%   | 100%   | All students develop skills at each gr level that prepare them to succeed college and careers by the time the graduate.       |   |  |  |
| Career Preparation   |   | graders with cor<br>ne work in ECS   |  | y applications                    | pplications All Stud               |                       | N/A                                | 100%<br>pathway<br>applications              | 100%<br>pathway<br>applications              | All students develop skills at each grad level that prepare them to succeed in college and careers by the time they graduate. |   |  |  |
| D. Work-Based Learning   | Theory of A   | ction and Str                        | ategic Actio   | ns                                |                                    |                       |                                    |  |  |   |   |  |  |
| Theory of Action   | If we focus or  | n institutionali                     | zing systems   | around WBL, v                     | we will be bette                   | er able to rec        | ord, evaluate, a                   | ind expand car                               | eer readiness                                | opportunities   | for students.                               |  |  |
| Work-Based Lo  | earning Stra  | tegic Actions                        | 5  | Related Linked<br>Learning Pillar | Funding<br>source<br>(if relevant) | Cost                  | Org Key                            | Object Code                                  |  |   | Associated LCAP<br>Action Area              |  |  |
| Supplies to market pathways a<br>ncreasing pathway enrollment                                    | ervice of   | Career<br>Technical<br>Education     | Measure N  | \$4,000                           |                                    | 4310                  |                                    |  | A1.1 Pathway Program                         |   |   |  |  |
|  |   |                                      |  |                                   |                                    |                       |                                    |  |  |   |   |  |  |
|  |   |                                      |  |                                   |                                    |                       |                                    |  |  |   |   |  |  |
|  |   |                                      |  |                                   |                                    |                       |                                    |  |  |   |   |  |  |
|  |   |                                      |  |                                   |                                    | l                     |                                    |  |  |   |   |  |  |

## 7. COMPREHENSIVE STUDENT SUPPORTS \*Previously called Integrated Student Supports

# 7A. Comprehensive Student Supports Pathway Self-Assessment

| INTEGRATED STUDENT SUPPORTS | 15-16<br>Score | 16-17<br>Score | 17-18<br>Current Score | Explanation (What evidence supports your claim for your pathway?)   |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|---|
| Support of Student Needs    | 3              | 3              | 2                      | A portion of weekly 9th grade House meetings are used to discuss struggling students and their needs. An SSS supports a caseload of around 20 at-risk students by providing parent and teacher contact, one on one conferences, etc.  |
| College & Career Plan       | 2              | 1              | 1                      | Currently, we do not have a strong advisory/Freshmen Seminar portion of the ECS class but that is in the process of being further built out for next year. This will provide a more solid college/career foundation for all students. The 9th grade counselor provides course counseling and classroom presentations to all students. |

## **7B. Comprehensive Student Supports Pathway Needs Assessment**

What are the strategic actions have you taken to improve differentiated supports for targeted populations, college readiness, social emotional supports, and conditions for student learning this year?

| Summary of 17-18 Strategic Actions    | Fully<br>Implemented?    | Evidence of<br>Effectiveness? | Evidence of Impact and Analysis  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Partially<br>Implemented | Somewhat                      | More evidence needs to be gathered around the efficacy of these efforts as they continue to be expanded in coming years. |

# 7C. Comprehensive Student Supports Pathway Goals

| FOCAL AREA  | JUNE 2021 GOAL   | Target Student Group to<br>Monitor | 2016-17<br>Baseline | 2017-18<br>Target         | 2018-19<br>Target         | Related WASC Goal  |
|---|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| College and Career<br>Transition Supports   | 90% of our students will be on track for graduation when leaving 9th grade. More than 90% of students will be entering career pathways in the 10th grade.  | All Students                       | N/A                 | 80%                       | 90%                       | All students develop skills at each grade level that prepare them to succeed in college and careers by the time they graduate. |
| Diffentiated Interventions<br>for Special Populations<br>(English Learners, African-<br>American Students, Students<br>with Disabilities) | Student Support Specialist will continue to provide further targeted interventions for the caseload of 9th grade students with academic and socio-emotional needs (one on one meetings, SST meetings, family contact). The intervention strategies that the 9th grade piloted this year will support target populations of need. Intervention classes in English and Math will be implemented for students around 2 years below grade level. | All Students                       | N/A                 | 100% of caseload students | 100% of caseload students | All students develop skills at each grade level that prepare them to succeed in college and careers by the time they graduate. |

## 7D. Comprehensive Student Supports Theory of Action and Strategic Actions

# **Theory of Action**

If we focus on providing systemized college planning and differentiated support for at risk students, we will increase pathway retention, A-G eligibility, and graduate outcomes.

| Comprehensive Student Supports Strategic Actions   | Related Linked<br>Learning Pillar     | Funding<br>source<br>(if relevant) | Cost     | Org Key | Object Code |  | Associated LCAP<br>Action Area                                  |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|---------|-------------|--|---|
| 1.0 FTE Student Support specialist (L. Taylor) to provide Tier 1 supports to students in academic need.                    | Comprehensiv<br>e Student<br>Supports | Measure N                          | \$54,050 |         | 5825        |  | A1.1 Pathway Programs   |
| Extended contracts for teachers to provide Boost tutoring after and before school to support struggling students.          | Comprehensiv<br>e Student<br>Supports | Measure N                          | \$7,000  |         | 1120        |  | A2.9 Targeted School<br>Improvement Support                     |
| Site Visits to determine the functionality of block scheduling.  | Comprehensiv<br>e Student<br>Supports | Measure N                          | \$8,000  |         | 1150        |  | A1.3 A-G Completion   |
| Transportation to field trips in service of pre-pathway development, House community building, and high school transition. | Comprehensiv<br>e Student<br>Supports | Measure N                          | \$15,000 |         | 5826        |  | A5.1 School Culture &<br>Climate (Safe &<br>Supportive Schools) |
| Admissions for field trips in service of pre-pathway development, House community building, and high school transition.    | Comprehensiv<br>e Student<br>Supports | Measure N                          | \$10,000 |         | 5829        |  | A5.1 School Culture &<br>Climate (Safe &<br>Supportive Schools) |
| Refreshments for parent meetings and pathway outreach events in service of pre-pathway development.                        | Comprehensiv<br>e Student<br>Supports | Measure N                          | \$6,000  |         | 4311        |  | A1.1 Pathway Programs   |
| Whole pathway activities to allow the students in 9th grade houses to bond and ease high school transition.                | Comprehensiv<br>e Student<br>Supports | Measure N                          | \$15,000 |         | 5829        |  | A5.1 School Culture &<br>Climate (Safe &<br>Supportive Schools) |
| Licenses for SRA HUB advisory lessons for ECS teachers to support prepathway college and career readiness.                 | Comprehensiv<br>e Student<br>Supports | Measure N                          | \$2,000  |         | 5846        |  | A2.9 Targeted School<br>Improvement Support                     |
| Benefits for staff @ %17   | Comprehensiv<br>e Student<br>Supports | Measure N                          | \$8,415  |         |             |  |   |

| 1. ABOUT THE PATHWAY   | <i>(</i>     |  |   |         |                       |         |               |                          |               |  |  |
|--|--------------|--|---|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| P.A  | ATHWAY:      | Fashion, A   | Art & Design A  | cademy  |                       | School: | Oakland Tec   | hnical High S            | chool         |  |  |
| Pathway Indus  | stry Sector: | Arts/Media/E   | ntertainment and I  | Fashion |                       | 305     |               |                          |               |  |  |
| Pathway D  | Description: | hallmarks of<br>education, ar<br>program prov                                  | The Fashion, Art & Design pathway features classes in fashion design, visual arts, and graphic design. Our academy incorporates many hallmarks of the high school reform movement, such as creating a close, family-like atmosphere, integrating academic and career technical education, and establishing business partnerships. 10th-, 11th-, and 12th-graders are eligible to participate in the Academy. The three-year program provides students with a project-based curriculum, a mentor program, classroom speakers, field trips, and exploration of college and career options through job shadowing and internships.  |         |                       |         |               |                          |               |  |  |
| Pathway Missio   | on & Vision: | learning expe<br>begin a post-<br>break outside<br>a FADA grad<br>technologies | Our mission is to have a small, safe, engaging, and diverse collaborative learning community for all students. Through real-world work based learning experiences, industry partnerships and education in a range of creative disciplines, FADA students will be empowered to discover an begin a post-secondary path in the fields of fashion, art and design. Through the creative process, students will be encouraged and challenged break outside the box of expectation in order to envision and create change within themselves, the community, and society at large. Our vision a FADA graduate is a self-directed, creative, critical-thinker and life-long learner. They will have a strong foundation of 21st century skills and technologies, integrated with an academic core in a variety of methods of visual communication. They will have discovered and begun to gain real-world experience in a post-secondary path in the fields of fashion, art, and design. |         |                       |         |               |                          |               |  |  |
| Pathway Demographic  | s            |  |   |         |                       |         |               |                          |               |  |  |
| Special Populations  | % Male       | % Female   | % Oakland Residents   | % LCFF  | % English<br>Learners | % LTEL  | % SPED<br>RSP | % SPED Mild-<br>Moderate | % SPED Severe |  |  |
| openia i opanianono  | 28.0%        | 72.0%  | 2.0%   4.3%   18%   |         |                       |         |               |                          |               |  |  |
| Student Population by Race/Ethnicity  African-American Indian/Alaskan Native  Asian Hispanic/Latino Filipino |              |  |   |         |                       |         | Caucasian     | Multiracial              | Newcomers     |  |  |
| ,  | 42.0%        |  | 14.9%   | 14.9%   |                       |         | 16.7%         | 5.7%                     |               |  |  |

### 2. PATHWAY NEEDS ASSESSMENT

2A. Pathway Data Slides

#### **[LINK TO DATA SLIDES]**

2B. Pathway Strengths, Challenges, and High-Leverage Actions to Address College and Career Readiness Indicators

Task: Identify school strengths and challenges related to each data point, and think about high-leverage actions to address challenges.

• Consider additional information from the Data Dashboard and any pathway-specific data or observations. Where are you achieving or exceeding your goals? Where are you not meeting your goals?

IMPORTANT: Be sure to discuss strengths and challenges related to the performance for your Pathway's LCFF Populations (low-income students, English learners, foster youth, students with disabilities, and African-American students).

Tip: To enter a space between strengths or challenges, click "Ctrl + Enter."

 Measure N Indicators
 Strengths
 Challenges
 Possible High-Leverage Actions to Address Barriers

| Pathway Graduation & Dropout Rates       | 65% of FADA 12th graders completed A-G requirements in 2016.   | The number of 12th graders still enrolled in FADA appears low according to district data dashboards. There is an issue with students dropping the pathway as 12th graders in order to take classes they need to graduate instead of FADA CTE electives.  | at-risk, caselograde retention option within | oad students.<br>on rate and a<br>the pathway.  | s differentiated support to a diverse group of Offering AP Art is an effort to increase 12th ppeal to students who want a more rigorous Creating college plans for all at-risk, caseload FADA students' A-G completion rates over |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| On Track to Graduate<br>(11th Grade)     | 76% of FADA 11th graders are on track to graduate, well above the schoolwide average. AA students are on track to graduate at 76%, above schoolwide averages for this subgroup.  | Math presents the largest stumbling block for on track to graduate status, with 23% of students off track. Only 44% of Latino students are on track to graduate and only 33% of Special Ed students are on track to graduate.  | In addition, M                               | ⁄lr. Hu provide   | des a variety of supports for FADA students. es Math tutoring for struggling FADA students, ally a part of the pathway.   |
| On Track to Graduate<br>(10th Grade)     | EL students' on track to graduate rates are similar to EO students. IFEP and RFEP 10th graders in FADA have higher on track to graduate rates than their EO and EL counterparts. 10th graders who are eligible for free and reduced lunch slightly outperform students who are not eligible in this pathway. | 51% of FADA 10th graders are on track to graduate, which is slightly lower than schoolwide averages. Math presents the largest stumbling block with 41% of FADA 10th graders off track in Math. On track to graduate rates for Latino, AA, and White students are all similar.                           | In addition, Malthough he i                  | Ar. Hu provide<br>is not technica<br>on of 10th gra   | des a variety of supports for FADA students. es Math tutoring for struggling FADA students, ally a part of the pathway. Better cohorting ide CP English & World History courses with ruggling FADA students more support.         |
| 12th Grade A-G<br>Completion             | 65% of FADA 12th graders completed A-G requirements in 2016.   | The number of 12th graders still enrolled in FADA appears low according to district data dashboards. There is an issue with students dropping the pathway as 12th graders in order to take classes they need to graduate instead of FADA CTE electives.  | at-risk, caselograde retention option within | s differentiated support to a diverse group of Offering AP Art is an effort to increase 12th ppeal to students who want a more rigorous Creating college plans for all at-risk, caseload FADA students' A-G completion rates over |   |
| Pathway Participation/<br>CTE Enrollment | 100% of FADA students are enrolled in CTE classes.   | Accomodating a diverse group of students with many different needs can be challenging, as FADA tends to have high percentages of students with special needs. Pathway enrollment drops considerably in the 12th grade, partially because many students know they do not need the CTE course to graduate. | at risk, caselograde retention               | oad students.   | s differentiated support to a diverse group of Offering AP Art is an effort to increase 12th ppeal to students who want a more rigorous   |
| 2C. Annual Pathway Go                    |  |  |  |   |   |
| Task: Please review your                 | r Needs Assessment above and detemine f  | five goals for pathway outcomes below.   |  |   |   |
| FOCAL AREA                               | SMARTE Goal  | for 2018-19  | Current Data                                 | 2018-19<br>Target   | Target Student Group to Monitor   |
| Pathway Graduation & Dropout Rates       | Increase 12th grade A-G completion rates by 10 <sup>rd</sup>   | <u> </u>   | 65%  | 75%   | All Students  |

76%

86%

All Students

On Track to Graduate (11th Grade)

Increase on track to graduate rates by 10%.

| On Track to Graduate (10th Grade)        | Increase on track to graduate rates by 10%.                     | 51% | 61% | All Students |
|--|---|-----|-----|--------------|
| 12th Grade A-G<br>Completion             | Increase 12th grade A-G completion rates by 10%.                | 65% | 75% | All Students |
| Pathway Participation/<br>CTE Enrollment | Increase pathway retainment to 85% between 11th and 12th grade. | N/A | 85% | All Students |

| 3. PATHWAY SELF-ASSESSMENT OF  | LINKED LEA   | RNING IMPLEME                  | ENTATION   |  |                 |                          |                   |                                   |  |                                  |  |
|--|--|--------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
| 3A. PATHWAY LEADERSHIP & VISION  | 15-16<br>Score   | 16-17<br>Score                 | 17-18<br>Current Score   |  | (Wha            | at evidence su           | Explanatio        | n<br>laim for your p              | oathway?)  |                                  |  |
| Mission and Vision   | 3  | 2+                             | 3+   | The pathway met in 2016-17 to intentionally develop a mission and vision statement. This was then brought back to the staff over the summer of 2017. The vision and mission were accepted and continue to guide pathway development. The pathway continues to work towards vertically mapping desired graduate outcomes and developing stronger senior project (portfolio) protocol. |                 |                          |                   |                                   |  |                                  |  |
| Leadership Configuration   | 2  | 2+                             | The pathway directors are working together to distribute responsibilities. Directors meet at le during their common planning period to work collaboratively, and on a twice weekly basis direction Marcus (SSS) to discuss interventions and student support. Directors also meet with a contraddesign coach (Trena Nova) to help with CCSS and CTE aligned PBL. |  |                 |                          |                   | directors meet with               |  |                                  |  |
| Distributive Leadership  | 2  | 2                              | There is a strong group of people on the FADA pathway team who work together and wa There has been significant improvement in this arena. In addition, the collaborative work directors to improve and solidify recruitment and enrollment processes for pathways has year.  |  |                 |                          |                   | with all pathway                  |  |                                  |  |
| Pathway Leadersh   | nip & Vision   | Goal for 2018-19:              | Continue to us   | e built in collabo   | oration time to | develop senior           | project (portfoli | o) and vertically                 | map desired  | graduate outcomes.               |  |
| Pathway Leadership & Vision Strategic Actions  |  |                                | Related Linked<br>Learning Pillar  | Funding<br>Source<br>(if relevant)   | Cost            | Org Key                  | Object Code       | Associated<br>LCAP Action<br>Area | PERKINS & ATLANTIC ONLY: Which funding goal does this address? | Associated Pathway               |  |
| Conference period (.2 FTE) for Pathway Direcurriculum and implement a vertical map of d<br>10th - 12th grade FADA students.  |  |                                | Building the<br>Conditions   | Measure N  | \$18,745        |                          | 1105              | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          |  | Fashion, Art & Design<br>Academy |  |
| Conference period (.2 FTE) for Pathway Dire curriculum and implement a vertical map of c 10th - 12th grade FADA students.  |  |                                | Building the Conditions  | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy   | \$18,165        |                          | 1105              | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          |  | Fashion, Art & Design<br>Academy |  |
| to during pathway outreach/enrollment proce  | Substitutes (\$120 per teacher/per day) for release days for 3 pathway teachers of during pathway outreach/enrollment processes and to tune the rision/strategically plan for sustained leadership & vision. |                                |  | Measure N  | \$3,000         |                          | 1150              | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          |  | Fashion, Art & Design<br>Academy |  |
| Summer stipends for strategic planning in ord professional development scope & sequence vertical map of desired graduate outcomes for  | Building the Conditions  | Measure N                      | \$6,000  |  | 1120            | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs |                   | Fashion, Art & Design<br>Academy  |  |                                  |  |
| Linked Learning school site visit registration, pathway teachers to gain exposure to and deinterdisciplinary PBL approaches aligned to grade level, in order to increase on-track-to-gof all subgroups within the pathway. | evelop culturally  | relevant and standards at each | Building the Conditions  | Measure N  | \$3,000         |                          | 1120              | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          |  | Fashion, Art & Design<br>Academy |  |

| Conference registration, lodging, and travel for content related to ensure CTE aligned curricular experiences within the pathway. | or FADA teach  | ers to attend<br>-based learning | Career<br>Technical<br>Education  | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy                              | \$4,500         |  | 5200   | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          |  | Fashion, Art & Design<br>Academy |  |
|---|--|----------------------------------|---|---|-----------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
| 3B. EQUITY, ACCESS & ACHIEVEMENT  | BB. EQUITY, ACCESS & ACHIEVEMENT 15-16 Score 16-17 Score |                                  |   | Explanation (What evidence supports your claim for your pathway?) |                 |  |  |                                   |  |                                  |  |
| Open Access and Equitable Opportunities   | 2  | 2+                               | FADA pathway directors worked extremely hard with Mr. Price, Ms. Langston, ar to collaborate and streamline outreach and placement processes. This is a new improve equity across pathways. This was the first time a team of directors cam about the process and understand each academy's needs; this has benefitted FA system of placing high needs students first and consulting with teachers to ensur   |   |                 | a new process to<br>s came togethe<br>ted FADA and | that has helped to<br>r to communicate<br>created an equitable |                                   |  |                                  |  |
| Diverse Student Representation  | 2  | 3                                | FADA reflects the diversity of Oakland Tech. The nurturing community that staff and students creatembraces this diversity and helps to sustain it. The teachers on upper campus provide a nurturing, environment for all students.  |   |                 |  |  |                                   |  |                                  |  |
| Closing the Opportunity Gap   | 3  | 3                                | Almost all students are meeting CTE benchmarks for FADA in pathway courses (Animation, However, there are achievement gaps in terms of A-G completion and on track to graduate r student subgroups. Gaps in literacy and math skills mirror schoolwide areas of focus. These gaps seem to be improving over time with FADA's highly effective SSS (Marcus) and Mr. Hu tutor academy students on the Upper Campus, though he is not technically a part of the path |   |                 |  | e rates for our ese achievement Hu's willingness to            |                                   |  |                                  |  |
| Pathway Equity, Access & A  | chievement   | Goal for 2018-19:                | Sustain an inc<br>binary student  |   | ortive environm | nent for all stude                                 | ent groups aca   | demically and e                   | emotionally, inc   | luding non-gender                |  |
| Pathway Equity, Access & Achiev   | rement Strat   | egic Actions                     | Related Linked<br>Learning Pillar   | Funding<br>Source<br>(if relevant)                                | Cost            | Org Key  | Object Code  | Associated<br>LCAP Action<br>Area | PERKINS & ATLANTIC ONLY: Which funding goal does this address? | Associated Pathway               |  |
|   |  |                                  |   |   |                 |  |  | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          |  |                                  |  |
|   |  |                                  |   |   |                 |  |  |                                   |  |                                  |  |
|   |  |                                  |   |   |                 |  |  |                                   |  |                                  |  |
|   |  |                                  |   |   |                 |  |  |                                   |  |                                  |  |
|   |  |                                  |   |   |                 |  |  |                                   |  |                                  |  |

#### 4. LANGUAGE & LITERACY PATHWAY STRATEGIES

Schoolwide Theory of Action Through the development of literacy-based performance assessments centered on CCSS aligned writing, complex texts, and academic discussion in all courses, students will be more engaged in authentic assessments with a central literacy component to ensure they have multiple opportunities to develop grade-level literacy skills.

What will your pathway do to align to the schoolwide focus for 2018-19? A literacy-focused TSA will teach a 9th grade pilot intervention class for students reading around two years below grade level. ELD classes taught by Ms. Davindson are also offered for EL students across grade levels, and we will pilot a new curriculum like English 3 D or RIGOR Level 3 to increase EL academic achievement schoolwide. All teachers schoolwide will receive professional development to learn additional instructional strategies ito support English language learners and struggling readers.

|   | Pathway Language & Literacy Strategic Actions* *recommended but not required | Related Linked<br>Learning Pillar | Funding<br>source<br>(if relevant) | Cost | Org Key | Object Code | Associated<br>LCAP Action<br>Area | PERKINS & ATLANTIC ONLY: Which funding goal does this address? | Associated Pathway |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------|---------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------|
|   |  |                                   |                                    |      |         |             |                                   |  |                    |
|   |  |                                   |                                    |      |         |             |                                   |  |                    |
| Ī |  |                                   |                                    |      |         |             |                                   |  |                    |
| Ī |  |                                   |                                    |      |         |             |                                   |  |                    |
|   |  |                                   |                                    |      |         |             |                                   |  |                    |
|   |  |                                   |                                    |      |         |             |                                   |  |                    |

|   |                |                | 1                      |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------|----------------|------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 5. RIGOROUS ACADEMICS                                 |                |                |                        |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5A. Rigorous Academics Pathway Self                   | -Assessmen     | t              |                        |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROGRAM OF STUDY AND MASTER SCHEDULING                | 15-16<br>Score | 16-17<br>Score | 17-18<br>Current Score | Explanation (What evidence supports your claim for your pathway?)   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pathway Theme   | 2              | 1              | 3                      | The pathway theme is strong, with three unique strands students can choose between. All three pathway directors have industry partners who keep them abreast of what is current and help align CTE/CCSS projects with industry standards.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Integrated Core                                       | 3              | 1              | 2+                     | Because only some FADA students are cohorted in CP English/World History, and pathway cohorting is no pure, this is a challenge. However, an integrated curriculum of Boxers and Saints with Ms. Benner (10th grade CP English cohort), Mr. Clarke (World History cohort), and all three CTE teachers was implemented the first time this year. This was made possible with help from Trena Nova (Curriculum Coach - ACOE/CC.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cohort Scheduling                                     | 3              | 2              | 2-                     | This was difficult this year due to master scheduling issues, as grade level CTE courses are no longer offer at the same period across the three FADA strands. This has affected field trips, dual enrollment opportuniti and collaboration between the three FADA strands. With this said, FADA students (particularly 10th grader are more cohorted in CP English and History than ever before which has opened up new possibilities.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| BUILDING A RIGOROUS ACADEMIC CORE: STUDENT CONDITIONS | 15-16<br>Score | 16-17<br>Score | 17-18<br>Current Score | Explanation (What evidence supports your claim for your pathway?)   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rigorous, Relevant and Integrated Learning            | 2              | 2-             | 3                      | An integrated curriculum of Boxers and Saints with Ms. Benner (CP English), Mr. Clarke (CP World History), and all CTE teachers was implemented for the first time with help from Trena Nova (Curriculum Coach - ACOE/CCA). Pathway teachers' curriculum reflects the processes and products of industry professionals. Using Studio Habits of Mind, students are building skills necessary for both the technical and academic worlds. Students complete at least 5 PBL projects in each course throughout the course of the year. AP Art is also being offered for the first time for 12th graders through FADA in order to promote 12th grade retention and a more rigorous option within the pathway. The pathway hopes to institutionalize and promote stronger and more strategic dual and concurrent enrollment opportunities for FADA students. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Collaborative Learning                                | 3              | 2+             | 3                      | Students do group work frequently in all CTE courses and in the cohorted English CP course. Students complete oral presentations, peer critiques, and a self evaluation for all projects across strands to teach students feedback protocols. These are similar processes across strands that will be further honed and vertically/horizontally aligned over time.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BUILDING A RIGOROUS ACADEMIC CORE: TEACHER CONDITIONS | 15-16<br>Score | 16-17<br>Score | 17-18<br>Current Score | Explanation (What evidence supports your claim for your pathway?)   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sharing Best Practice                                 | 2              | 2+             | 3                      | The pathway directors have regular team meetings and an effective team email group. They have had two release days this year to work on mission and vision and collaborative curriculum design. They also have industry partners related to each strand to help develop best practices.   |  |  |  |  |  |

| Collaboration Time  |  | 2  | 2-  | 2+   | For the directors, collaboration time is built into the daily schedule and used at least weekly. However, Mr. Heckle and other pathway teachers do not have a common prep period. Therefore, collaborative work is limited to pathway Wednesdays after school.  |              |               |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|--------------|---------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Professional Learning   |  | 2  | 2   | 2+   | The pathway has a contracted curriculum design coach who has introduced academy-wide practic the Harvard Project Zero model (Studio Habits of Mind and Teaching for Understanding). Using the thinking framework, FADA directors are at the beginning stages of developing what interdisciplinar development can look like. This is new this year and has been effective professional development |              |               |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 5B. Rigorous Academics  | Pathway Nee  | ds Assessm   | ent   |  | •   |              |               | <u>,                                      </u> | •   |  | ·  |  |  |
| What are the strategic action level and improved passage  |  |  |   | sed instruction  | on, graduate d  | apstone, sta | ındards aligı | ned interdisci                                 | plinary units/  | thematic unit  | ts at each grade                             |  |  |
| Summar  | y of 17-18 Strat   | tegic Actions  |   | Fully Implemented?   | Evidence of<br>Effectiveness?   |              |               | Evidence of I                                  | mpact and Ana   | alysis   |  |  |  |
| FADA students (particularly and History than ever before pathway has a contracted cur academy-wide practices along of Mind and Teaching for Und framework, FADA directors are interdisciplinary curriculum de offered for the first time for 12 12th grade retention and a mo | which has open-<br>riculum design of<br>g the Harvard P<br>lerstanding). Use<br>te at the beginnit<br>evelopment can<br>2th graders thro   | ed up new pos-<br>coach who has<br>roject Zero mo-<br>sing this kind o-<br>ing stages of do<br>look like. AP A<br>ugh FADA, in o | sibilities. The sintroduced del (Studio Habits f thinking eveloping what Art is also being order to promote                                     | An integrated curriculum of Boxers and Saints with Ms. Benner (CP Engl World History), and all CTE teachers was implemented for the first time v Nova (Curriculum Coach - ACOE/CCA). Pathway teachers' curriculum re and products of industry professionals. Using Studio Habits of Mind, stud skills necessary for both the technical and academic worlds. Students of PBL projects in each course throughout the course of the year. |   |              |               |  | the first time wind curriculum reflusion of Mind, studens. Students cor | th help from Trena<br>ects the processes<br>nts are building   |  |  |  |
| 5C. Rigorous Academics  | <u> </u>   | <u>.</u>   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |  |   |              |               |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| FOCAL AREA  |  |  | 2021 GOAL   |  |   |              |               |  | 2018-19<br>Target   | Relate   | d WASC Goal                                  |  |  |
| Standard Aligned PBL<br>Aligned to Theme  | approaches to<br>Animation) pat<br>standards per<br>opportunities for  | engage studer<br>thway themed p<br>year, and conti<br>or multidisciplir  | tinue to use culturall<br>nts in (5+ Art, 3+ Fa<br>projects aligned to C<br>inue to create 1 or n<br>nary PBL each year<br>rs at one or more gr | shion, and 2+<br>CTE and CCSS<br>nore<br>with  |   |              | 0             | 0  | 1+<br>multidiscplina<br>ry PBL<br>project                               |  | ctively implements the<br>le learning goals. |  |  |
| Graduate Capstone   | Tech will build out a Senior Project/ Exhibition in which every graduate completes a culminating performance assessment and presents to an authentic audience. The district's graduate outcomes will guide the rubric. Pathways will anchor their curriculum/projects in their respective career fields, and FADA will work to align this with an authentic portfolio. |  |   |  |   |              |               |  |   | ctively implements the learning goals.                         |  |  |  |
| 5D. Rigorous Academics  | Pathway The  | ory of Action  | n and Strategic A   | ctions   |   |              |               |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Theory of Action  | If we focus or   | n culturally rel   | levant and interdisc<br>to-graduate and A-  | ciplinary PBL  |   |              |               | ndards at each                                 | grade level, th   | en we will inc   | rease student                                |  |  |
| Rigorous Academics Strategic Actions  Related Linked Learning Pillar  |  |  |   |  | Funding<br>source<br>(if relevant)  | Cost         | Org Key       | Object Code                                    | Associated<br>LCAP Action<br>Area                                       | PERKINS & ATLANTIC ONLY: Which funding goal does this address? | Associated Pathway                           |  |  |

| Extended contracts for FADA teacher collaboration to facilitate curriculum design and vertical mapping of desired graduate outcomes for 10th-12th grade students.  | Rigorous<br>Academics | Measure N                            | \$15,000 | 1120 | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                         | Fashion, Art & Design<br>Academy |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|------|--|----------------------------------|
| Consultant from ACOE (Trena Noval) to provide curriculum design support in service of CCSS and industry aligned curriculum.  | Rigorous<br>Academics | Measure N                            | \$4,000  | 5825 | A2.1<br>Implementatio<br>n of the CCSS<br>& NGSS | Fashion, Art & Design<br>Academy |
| Classroom Supplies for Visual Arts program, integrated programming with ELA and History, Animation program, and Fashion program in order to facilitiate multidsicplinary PBL in service of student engagement. | Rigorous<br>Academics | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$7,750  | 4310 | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                         | Fashion, Art & Design<br>Academy |
| Classroom Supplies for AP Studio Art in order to promote rigorous coursework in the pathway.   | Rigorous<br>Academics | Measure N                            | \$2,000  | 4310 | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                         | Fashion, Art & Design<br>Academy |
| 10 i Mac computers (5 for Graphic Design program, 5 for Animation program) in order to align curriculum with CTE and CCSS standards.   | Rigorous<br>Academics | Measure N                            | \$18,000 | 4420 | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                         | Fashion, Art & Design<br>Academy |
|  |                       |                                      |          |      |  |                                  |

### 6. WORK-BASED LEARNING

## 6A. Work-Based Learning Pathway Self-Assessment

| WORK-BASED LEARNING          | 15-16<br>Score | 16-17<br>Score | 17-18<br>Current Score | Explanation (What evidence supports your claim for your pathway?)  |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|--|
| Types of Student Experiences | 2              | 2              | 2+                     | Guest speakers, career exploration visits, and internships are available for students in the pathway. No dual enrollment courses specific to FADA were offered or advertised to pathway directors or students. A more strategic plan around sequencing of WBL needs to be developed in coming years, especially with an emphasis on promoting strong concurrent and dual enrollment opportunities. |
| Pathway Outcomes             | 3              | 3              | 3                      | Outside industry experts are brought in annually at each grade level to provide in-classroom experiences, including portfolio development and review. Strengthening processes around internships and allowing students more career opportunities outside of school are still a work of process.  |
| Pathway Evaluation           | 3              | 2              |                        | Although a lot is going on through community organizations and partnerships, institutionalized tracking systems around WBL are still needed to better record and evaluate student opportunities.   |

## 6B. Work-Based Pathway Needs Assessment

What are the strategic actions have you taken to improve career awareness, career exploration and career preparation for students this year?

| Summary of 17-18 Strategic Actions  | Fully Implemented?       | Evidence of<br>Effectiveness? | Evidence of Impact and Analysis   |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Guest speakers, career exploration visits, and internships are available for students in the pathway. Outside industry experts are brought in annually at each grade level to provide in-classroom experiences, including portfolio development and review. | Partially<br>Implemented | Somewhat<br>Effective         | No dual enrollment courses specific to FADA were offered or advertised to pathway directors or students. A more strategic plan around sequencing of WBL needs to be developed in coming years, especially with an emphasis on promoting strong concurrent and dual enrollment opportunities. Institutionalized systems around WBL are still needed to better record and evaluate student opportunities. |

## 6C. Work-Based Learning Pathway Goals

Identify one annual SPSA goal for each focal area. Goals should be specific, measurable, and achievable within the plan's one-year timeframe. Each goal must relate to at least one School Performance Framework (SPF) indicator; many goals will relate to more than one indicator, so you may select a second SPF indicator from the list or may type in a new non-SPF indicator in the second box. Be sure to choose indicators for which you will be able to see short-term annual progress.

|            |                | , ,                                |                     |                   |                   |                   |
|------------|----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| FOCAL AREA | JUNE 2021 GOAL | Target Student Group to<br>Monitor | 2016-17<br>Baseline | 2017-18<br>Target | 2018-19<br>Target | Related WASC Goal |

| Career Awareness   | 100% of FADA students in each grade will participate in at least three career awarenss experiences per year (field trips, guest speaker panel, job shadow)   | All Students | N/A | exploration   | 100% of<br>students at<br>each grade<br>level 3 career<br>exploration<br>experiences | All students develop skills at each grade level that prepare them to succeed in college and careers by the time they graduate. |
|--------------------|--|--------------|-----|---|--|--|
| Career Exploration | 100% of FADA students at each grade leve participate in annual mentorship sessions with practicing designers/artists/animators around portfolio development and development of artistic voice, style, and skill. | All Students | N/A | 100% annual<br>mentorship<br>sessions at<br>each grade<br>level | 100% annual<br>mentorship<br>sessions at<br>each grade<br>level                      | All students develop skills at each grade level that prepare them to succeed in college and careers by the time they graduate. |
| Career Preparation | At least 50% of FADA 11th graders will participate in an internship related to the pathway focus during the summer.  | All Students | N/A | N/A   | 50% of 11th<br>graders<br>internship   | All students develop skills at each grade level that prepare them to succeed in college and careers by the time they graduate. |

## 6D. Work-Based Learning Theory of Action and Strategic Actions

**Theory of Action** 

If we focus on institutionalizing systems around WBL, we will be better able to record, evaluate, and expand career readiness opportunities for students.

| Related Linked<br>Learning Pillar | Funding<br>source<br>(if relevant)  | Cost   | Org Key   | Object Code  | Associated<br>LCAP Action<br>Area  | ATLANTIC<br>ONLY: Which<br>funding goal<br>does this<br>address?   | Associated Pathway   |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Work-Based<br>Learning            | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy  | \$4,000  |   | 5825   | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs   |  | Fashion, Art & Design<br>Academy   |
| at Work-Based Learning            | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy  | \$10,000   |   | 5826   | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs   |  | Fashion, Art & Design<br>Academy   |
| Work-Based<br>Learning            | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy  | \$13,000   |   | 5829   | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs   |  | Fashion, Art & Design<br>Academy   |
| Work-Based<br>Learning            | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy  | \$2,250  |   | 5200   | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs   |  | Fashion, Art & Design<br>Academy   |
| Work-Based<br>Learning            | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy  | \$1,800  |   | 5825   | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs   |  | Fashion, Art & Design<br>Academy   |
| Work-Based<br>Learning            | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy  | \$3,000  |   | 4310   | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs   |  | Fashion, Art & Design<br>Academy   |
| Work-Based<br>Learning            | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy  | \$5,000  |   |  | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs   |  | Fashion, Art & Design<br>Academy   |
|                                   | Learning Pillar  Work-Based Learning  Work-Based Learning | Academy  Work-Based Learning  California Partnership Academy  California Partnership Academy | Learning Pillar  Source (if relevant)  Cost  Work-Based Learning  Academy  Academy  Work-Based Learning  Work-Based Learning  Work-Based Learning  Work-Based Learning  Work-Based Learning  California Partnership Academy  California Partnership Academy  California Partnership Academy  California Partnership Academy  Work-Based Learning  California Partnership Academy  Source (if relevant)  \$4,000  \$10,000 | Learning Pillar  Source (if relevant)  Cost Org Key  Standard | Learning Pillar    Cost   Cost | Learning Pillar  Source (if relevant)  California Partnership Academy  At Mork-Based Learning  Work-Based Learning  California Partnership Academy  At 1.1 Pathway Programs  At 1.1 Pathway Programs | Learning Pillar  Learning Pillar  Work-Based Learning  California Partnership Academy  California Partnership Academy  Academy  California Partnership Academy  Programs  A1.1 Pathway Programs  A1.1 Pathway Programs  A1.1 Pathway Programs |

| 7. COMPREHENSIVE STU  | JDENT SUPPO      | ORTS           | *Previously called Inte              | egrated Student S      | Supports   |                     |  |  |  |   |
|---|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|--|---|
| 7A. Comprehensive Stud  | ent Supports     | Pathway Se     | lf-Assessment                        |                        |  |                     |  |  |  |   |
| INTEGRATED STUDENT SU   | IPPORTS          | 15-16<br>Score | 16-17<br>Score                       | 17-18<br>Current Score |  | (Wh                 | at evidence su   | Explanation upports your c                             |  | pathway?)   |
| Support of Student Needs  |                  | 3              | 3-                                   | 3                      | A dedicated Student Support Specialist does an excellent job of supporting the FADA caseload of students with services including one-on-one meetings, group meetings, grade reviews, counselor of data tracking, parent/teacher communication, and classroom observations.   |                     |  |  |  | nde reviews, counselor contact,                                   |
| College & Career Plan   |                  | 2              | 2                                    | 2                      | A more structured college and career plan and tracking system for students is being developed (10th, 11th, 12th). It has yet to be rolled out because as written it is too time-intensive and requires too manpower giver current personnel and master schedule structures. Several FADA related colleges have come to campus, a UC Berkeley curriculum around college decisions and planning has been integrated into 11th and 12th grad CTE classes (Fashion & Art - not yet Animation). |                     |  |  |  | and requires too manpower given colleges have come to campus, and |
| 7B. Comprehensive Student Supports Pathway Needs Assessment   |                  |                |                                      |                        |  |                     |  |  |  |   |
| What are the strategic action student learning this year  | -                | aken to impro  | ove <b>differentiated</b>            | supports for           | targeted pop   | ulations, col       | lege readines  | ss, social em  | otional supp   | orts, and conditions for  |
| Summar  | y of 17-18 Strat | egic Actions   |                                      | Fully Implemented?     | Evidence of<br>Effectiveness?  |                     |  | Evidence of I  | mpact and An   | alysis  |
| A dedicated Student Support Specialist does an excellent job of supporting the FADA caseload of high risk students with services including one-on-one meetings, group meetings, grade reviews, counselor contact, data tracking, parent/teacher communication, and classroom observations. Several FADA |                  |                | Partially<br>Implemented             | Somewhat<br>Effective  | developed (10  | )th, 11th, 12th).   | It has yet to b  | e rolled out bed                                       | tem for students is being tause as written it is too timenel and master schedule structures.               |   |
| 7C. Comprehensive Stud  | ent Supports     | Pathway Go     | als                                  |                        |  |                     |  |  |  |   |
| FOCAL AREA JUNE 2021 GOAL   |                  |                |                                      | Target Stude<br>Mon    |  | 2016-17<br>Baseline | 2017-18<br>Target                                      | 2018-19<br>Target                                      | Related WASC Goal  |   |
| College and Career<br>Transition Supports   |                  |                | day, in CTE<br>ollege and<br>athway. |                        | 100 students N/A colle   |                     | 100% at-risk<br>students<br>college &<br>career plans, | 100% at-risk<br>students<br>college &<br>career plans, | All students develop skills at each grade level that prepare them to succeed in college and careers by the |   |

| 7C. Comprehensive Stude   | ent Supports Pathway Goals   |                                    |                     |  |   |  |
|---|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|--|---|--|
| FOCAL AREA  | JUNE 2021 GOAL   | Target Student Group to<br>Monitor | 2016-17<br>Baseline | 2017-18<br>Target  | 2018-19<br>Target   | Related WASC Goal  |
| College and Career<br>Transition Supports   | Institutionalize college planning curriculum and processes pathway-wide, including a college speed-dating day, in CTE classes for all 11th and 12th graders. Develop college and career plans for 100% of at risk students in the pathway. Create an opportunity for all FADA students to visit one or more colleges over the course of their 3 years at Oakland Tech.                             | Low-Performing Students            | N/A                 | 100% at-risk<br>students<br>college &<br>career plans,<br>1+ college<br>vist | 100% at-risk<br>students<br>college &<br>career plans,<br>1+ college<br>visit | All students develop skills at each grade level that prepare them to succeed in college and careers by the time they graduate. |
| Diffentiated Interventions<br>for Special Populations<br>(English Learners, African-<br>American Students, Students<br>with Disabilities) | Student Support Specialist will continue to provide further targeted interventions for the caseload of FADA students with academic and socio-emotional needs (one on one meetings, SST meetings, family contact). FADA directors will work to align interventions for students with IEPS/504s/specific learning needs with Special Education teachers and systemize these collaborative practices. | Low-Performing Students            | N/A                 | N/A  | 100%<br>caseload<br>students SSS<br>support                                   | All students develop skills at each grade level that prepare them to succeed in college and careers by the time they graduate. |

# 7D. Comprehensive Student Supports Theory of Action and Strategic Actions

**Theory of Action** 

If we focus on providing systemized college planning and differentiated support for at risk students, we will increase pathway retention, A-G eligibility, and graduate outcomes.

| Comprehensive Student Supports Strategic Actions   | Related Linked<br>Learning Pillar     | Funding<br>source<br>(if relevant)   | Cost     | Org Key | Object Code | Associated<br>LCAP Action<br>Area | PERKINS & ATLANTIC ONLY: Which funding goal does this address? | Associated Pathway               |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 1.0 FTE Student Support Specialist (M.Bailey) to provide differentiated interventions for special populations of FADA students with academic and socio-emotional needs, including one on one meetings, SST meetings, class observations, and family/teacher contact. | Comprehensiv<br>e Student<br>Supports | Measure N                            | \$54,050 |         | 5825        | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          |  | Fashion, Art & Design<br>Academy |
| Refreshments for student/parent meetings to support student outreach and pathway culture.  | Comprehensiv<br>e Student<br>Supports | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$1,000  |         | 4311        | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          |  | Fashion, Art & Design<br>Academy |

| 1. ABOUT THE PATHWAY                 |  |   |        |                 |          |                      |             |               |           |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|--------|-----------------|----------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|--|--|
| PA                                   | THWAY:   | Health Aca  | ademy  |                 |          | School:              | Oakland Ted | hnical High S | chool     |  |  |
| Pathway Indus                        | try Sector:  | ry Sector: Health Science and Medical Technology School ID: 305 |        |                 |          |                      |             |               |           |  |  |
|                                      | The Oakland Tech Health Academy has been helping students prepare for college and careers in health since 1984. We have active partnerships with local hospitals, health service organizations, local colleges and professional schools that provide opportunities for field trips, guest speakers, an after-school Pre-EMT Club, internships, and health-related service projects. Our focus is on clinical and emergency medicine- from both science and personal caretaking aspects of health care.  In tenth grade, students will learn about human anatomy and physiology, take vital signs and conduct a health survey.  In eleventh grade, students will take Chemistry and Medical Chemistry, learning about the chemicals and reactions of the human body and how medicines work. Students will become certified in First Aid and CPR. Our Health Academy English and Social Studies Classes will integrate health topics in their  |   |        |                 |          |                      |             |               |           |  |  |
| Pathway D                            | Pathway Description:   curriculum.   |   |        |                 |          |                      |             |               |           |  |  |
| Pathway Missio                       | All Oakland Tech students interested in health and/or health careers  Will learn about clinical medicine, emergency medicine and public health  Will acquire skills in first aid, health education and basic clinical skills  Will learn about and be exposed to a variety of health care careers  Will contribute to our community's health   |   |        |                 |          |                      |             |               |           |  |  |
| Pathway Demographics                 | S  |   |        |                 |          |                      |             |               |           |  |  |
| Special Populations                  | % Male % Female % Oakland Residents % LCFF % English Learners % LTEL % SPED % SPED Mild-Moderate % SPED Moderate % SPED Modera |   |        |                 |          |                      |             |               |           |  |  |
| •                                    | 31.4%  | 61.6% 8.2%  |        |                 |          |                      |             |               |           |  |  |
| Student Population by Race/Ethnicity | African-<br>American   | American<br>Indian/Alaskan<br>Native                            | Asian  | Hispanic/Latino | Filipino | Pacific/<br>Islander | Caucasian   | Multiracial   | Newcomers |  |  |
|                                      | 27.2%  |   | 20.70% | 20.7%           | 0.4%     | 2.6%                 | 21.6%       | 5.6%          |           |  |  |

## 2. PATHWAY NEEDS ASSESSMENT

## 2A. Pathway Data Slides

### [LINK TO DATA SLIDES]

# 2B. Pathway Strengths, Challenges, and High-Leverage Actions to Address College and Career Readiness Indicators

Task: Identify school strengths and challenges related to each data point, and think about high-leverage actions to address challenges.

• Consider additional information from the Data Dashboard and any pathway-specific data or observations. Where are you achieving or exceeding your goals? Where are you not meeting your goals?

IMPORTANT: Be sure to discuss strengths and challenges related to the performance for your Pathway's LCFF Populations (low-income students, English learners, foster youth, students with disabilities, and African-American students).

Tip: To enter a space between strengths or challenges, click "Ctrl + Enter."

| Measure N Indicators | Strengths  | Challenges   | Possible High-Leverage Actions to Address Barriers  |
|----------------------|--|--|---|
|                      | on-track to graduate. This is consistent with schoolwide averages. Students who qualify for free and reduced lunch achieve A-G | the 10th grade, currently. This means that in the 11th and 12th grade Health Academy | Health Academy directors will hire a .6% English teacher so that Health Academy 12th graders can be cohorted together with at least one Health Academy teacher. This will allow for a Health Academy teacher to check in on struggling students more regularly before graduation. |

| On Track to Graduate<br>(11th Grade)     | 63% of Health Academy 11th graders are on track to graduate, consistent with schoolwide averages. Above 75% of IFEP and RFEP Health 10th graders are on track to graduate.   | EL, AA, and Latino Health Academy 11th graders are far less likely to be on track to graduate than their White and Asian counterparts.  | An SSS for the Health Academy provides support (conferences, class visits, parent contact) to a caseload of struggling students. Health Academy teachers work together to align curriclum and expectations. Course recovery practices are offered on a case by case basis.   |
|--|--|---|--|
| On Track to Graduate<br>(10th Grade)     | 63% of Health Academy 10th graders are on track to graduate, 10% above schoolwide averages. Above 80% of IFEP and RFEP Health 10th graders are on track to graduate.   | Only 25% of EL Health Academy 10th graders are on track to graduate. AA and Latino Health Academy 10th graders are far less likely to be on track to graduate than their White and Asian couterparts.                               | The cohorted Health Academy English class allows students another period a day to be checked in on by a familiar adult from within the academy.  |
| 12th Grade A-G<br>Completion             | 65% of Health Academy 12th graders are on-track to graduate. This is consistent with schoolwide averages. Students who qualify for free and reduced lunch achieve A-G completion at similar rates to students who do not qualify for free and reduced lunch. | AA and Latino students are far less likely to meet A-G requirements than their White and Asian counterparts. AA students are the lowest performing subgroup in this pathway with only 42% of 12th graders meeting A-G requirements. | An SSS for the Health Academy provides support (conferences, class visits, parent contact) to a caseload of struggling students. Health Academy teachers work together to align curriclum and expectations. Course recovery practices are offered on a case by case basis. Health Academy directors will hire a .6% English teacher so that Health Academy 12th graders can be cohorted together with at least one Health Academy teacher. This will allow for a Health Academy teacher to check in on struggling students more regularly before graduation. |
| Pathway Participation/<br>CTE Enrollment |  | Health Academy only has cohorted English in the 10th grade, currently. This means that in the 11th and 12th grade Health Academy students no longer receive the same in-Academy support in Humanities.                              | A Health Academy specific summer bridge program, which will be two weeks long in the summer of 2018, allow incoming students to get to know the Health Academy teachers and build necessary skills.  |

# 2C. Annual Pathway Goals

Task: Please review your Needs Assessment above and detemine five goals for pathway outcomes below.

| ······································   |   |              |                   |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| FOCAL AREA                               | SMARTE Goal for 2018-19   | Current Data | 2018-19<br>Target | Target Student Group to Monitor |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pathway Graduation & Dropout Rates       | Health Academy directors will hire a .6% English teacher so that Health Academy 12th graders can be cohorted together with at least one Health Academy teacher. This will allow for a Health Academy teacher to check in on struggling students more regularly before graduation. | 0%           | 100%              | All Students                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| On Track to Graduate (11th Grade)        | Increase ELs on track to graduate rates by 10%.   | 0%           | 10%               | English Learners                |  |  |  |  |  |
| On Track to Graduate<br>(10th Grade)     | Increase ELs on track to graduate rates by 10%.   | 25%          | 35%               | English Learners                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12th Grade A-G<br>Completion             | Increase AA 12th grade A-G completion rates by 10%.   | 42%          | 52%               | African American Students       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pathway Participation/<br>CTE Enrollment | Increase AA 12th grade A-G completion rates by 10%.   | 42%          | 52%               | All Students                    |  |  |  |  |  |

| B. PATHWAY SELF-ASSESSMENT OF LINKED LEARNING IMPLEMENTATION                |   |   |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 3A. PATHWAY LEADERSHIP & VISION 15-16 Score Score 16-17 17-18 Current Score |   | Explanation (What evidence supports your claim for your pathway?) |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mission and Vision  | 3 | 3+  | 3+ | We have a clear statement of goals, and Academy students as well as prospective students, are made aware of the Academy focus. Presentations to 9th graders were effective in reaching prospective Health Academy students and giving them a clear picture of the Academy's mission and vision.            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Leadership Configuration  | 2 | 3   | 4  | We have two academy directors that each have an extra period of prep and who meet once a week. They divide work amongst grade level, finances, and community partnerships. We also have a Student Support Specialist who helps our most at-risk students with academic intervention and emotional support. |  |  |  |  |  |

|   |   | 4.                                |                                      | There is strong d   | listributive leadership. | A non-director te  | aching our summ                   | er internship cou  | urse is an exampl  | e of distributed leadership, as                    |  |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Distributive Leadership   | 2   | 1+                                | 3                                    | well as bi-monthl   | y pathway meetings wh    | nere group input   | is sought and info                | ormation shared.   | <u> </u>   |  |  |
| Pathway Leaders   | hip & Vision  | Goal for 2018-19:                 |                                      | Continue to use built in collaboration time to integrate curricula and re-establish connections to outside health industry partners that previous directors had built up. |                          |                    |                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Pathway Leadership & Vision Strategic Actions   |   | Related Linked<br>Learning Pillar | Funding<br>Source<br>(if relevant)   | Cost  | Org Key                  | Object Code        | Associated<br>LCAP Action<br>Area | PERKINS & ATLANTIC ONLY: Which funding goal does this address? | Associated Pathway   |  |  |
| Conference period (.2 FTE) for Pathway Director (L.Perez) in order to implement a vertical map of desired graduate outcomes for 10th - 12th grade Health students and re-establish connections to outside health industry partners that previous directors had built up.  |   |                                   | Career<br>Technical<br>Education     | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy  | \$14,520                 |                    | 1105                              | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                                       |  | Health Academy                                     |  |
| Conference period (.2 FTE) for Pathway Director (K.Bailey) in order to implement a vertical map of desired graduate outcomes for 10th - 12th grade Health students and re-establish connections to outside health industry partners that previous directors had built up. |   |                                   | Career<br>Technical<br>Education     | Atlantic<br>Philanthropies  | \$20,208                 |                    | 1105                              | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                                       | [Atlantic]<br>Curriculum<br>development<br>for health<br>pathway<br>(1120) | Health Academy                                     |  |
| Summer stipends for pathway directors for one day of strategic planning in order to hone pathway vision, reflect, and strategically plan a sccope & sequence for 2018-19.   |   | Building the Conditions           | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$2,000   |                          | 1120               | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          |  | Health Academy   |  |  |
| and develop culturally relevant and interdiscip CTE and CCSS standards at each grade level  | inked Learning school site visits Health Academy teachers to gain exposure to and develop culturally relevant and interdisciplinary PBL approaches aligned to CTE and CCSS standards at each grade level, in order to increase on-track-to-raduate and A-G eligibility rates of all subgroups within the pathway. |                                   | Building the<br>Conditions           |   |                          |                    | 5200                              | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                                       |  | Health Academy                                     |  |
| Conference registration, lodging, and travel for attend CPA conference and mental health tracurriculum and work-based learning experient  | aining to ensure  | : CTE aligned                     | Career<br>Technical<br>Education     | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy  | \$2,000                  |                    | 5200                              | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                                       |  | Health Academy                                     |  |
| 3B. EQUITY, ACCESS & ACHIEVEMENT  | 15-16   | 16-17                             | 17-18                                |   |                          |                    | Explanatio                        |  |  |  |  |
|   | Score   | Score                             | Current Score                        | Efforts to have a   | •                        |                    | the school are la                 |  |  | ents have enrolled in the                          |  |
| Open Access and Equitable Opportunities   | 3   | 4                                 | 4                                    |   | past years. A clearer a  |                    |                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Diverse Student Representation  | 4   | 4                                 | 4                                    | Student demogra   | aphics match the school  | l demographics     | across courses a                  | nd grade levels.   |  |  |  |
| Closing the Opportunity Gap   | 3   | 3                                 | 3                                    | color into the field  |                          | ursing. Still, the | results don't fully               | match our effort   |  | to bring more students of see Khan, Daniell; Reed, |  |
| Pathway Equity, Access & A  | chievement  | Goal for 2018-19:                 | Improve effort                       | s to recruit and s  | support African Amer     | ican and Latinx    | males, in orde                    | r to reduce the  | current gender   | imbalance in the pathway.                          |  |
| Pathway Equity, Access & Achiev   | vement Strate   | egic Actions                      | Related Linked<br>Learning Pillar    | Funding<br>Source<br>(if relevant)  | Cost                     | Org Key            | Object Code                       | Associated<br>LCAP Action<br>Area                              | PERKINS & ATLANTIC ONLY: Which funding goal does this address?             | Associated Pathway                                 |  |
| Substitutes (\$120 per teacher/per day) for rel for field trips, retreats, and directors' release recruit students through the application process.   | days to hone th   | ie pathway vision,                | Building the<br>Conditions           | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy  | \$8,000                  |                    | 1151                              | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                                       |  | Health Academy                                     |  |

| Refreshments for targeted student outreach events (lunch for retreat, MB cafeteria lunch, refreshments for lunch meetings, end-of-the-year health block party event) to build community, and recruit and support African American, Latinx, and male students in order to reduce the current gender and achievement imbalances in the pathway. | Building the Conditions | Measure N                  | \$2,500 | 4311 | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs |   | Health Academy |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------|------|--------------------------|---|----------------|
| Refreshments for targeted student outreach events (lunch for retreat, MB cafeteria lunch, refreshments for lunch meetings, end-of-the-year health block party event) to build community, and recruit and support African American, Latinx, and male students in order to reduce the current gender and achievement imbalances in the pathway. | Building the Conditions | Atlantic<br>Philanthropies | \$2,500 | 4311 | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | [Atlantic] Direct<br>student<br>support (1000<br>or 2000) | Health Academy |
|   |                         |                            |         |      |                          |   |                |
|   |                         |                            |         |      |                          |   |                |
|   |                         |                            |         |      |                          |   |                |

#### 4. LANGUAGE & LITERACY PATHWAY STRATEGIES

Schoolwide Theory of Action Through the development of literacy-based performance assessments centered on CCSS aligned writing, complex texts, and academic discussion in all courses, students will be more engaged in authentic assessments with a central literacy component to ensure they have multiple opportunities to develop grade-level literacy skills.

What will your pathway do to align to the schoolwide focus for 2018-19? A literacy-focused TSA will teach a 9th grade pilot intervention class for students reading around two years below grade level. ELD classes taught by Ms. Davindson are also offered for EL students across grade levels, and we will pilot a new curriculum like English 3 D or RIGOR Level 3 to increase EL academic achievement schoolwide. All teachers schoolwide will receive professional development to learn additional instructional strategies ito support English language learners and struggling readers.

| Pathway Language & Literacy Strategic Actions* *recommended but not required | Related Linked<br>Learning Pillar | Funding<br>source<br>(if relevant) | Cost | Org Key | Object Code | Associated<br>LCAP Action<br>Area | PERKINS & ATLANTIC ONLY: Which funding goal does this address? | Associated Pathway |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------|---------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------|
|  |                                   |                                    |      |         |             |                                   |  |                    |
|  |                                   |                                    |      |         |             |                                   |  |                    |
|  |                                   |                                    |      |         |             |                                   |  |                    |
|  |                                   |                                    |      |         |             |                                   |  |                    |
|  |                                   |                                    |      |         |             |                                   |  |                    |
|  |                                   |                                    |      |         |             |                                   |  |                    |

#### 5. RIGOROUS ACADEMICS

| 5A. Rigorous Academics Pathway Self-Assessment   |                |                |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------|----------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| PROGRAM OF STUDY AND MASTER 15-16 SCHEDULING 16-17 Score 16-17 Score 16-17 Current Score Current Score (What evidence supports your claim for your pathway?) |                |                |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pathway Theme  | 3              | 4              | 4                      | 11th and 12th grade teachers continue to implement capstones for academy students centered around Health. 10th grade is building a capstone to align with the other two grade levels. There is a strong schoolwide understanding of academy theme.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Integrated Core  | 4              | 2+             | 3-                     | In the summer of 2017, teachers were given extended contracts to integrate curriculum across subject and grade levels. There is unity in the assignments, and student understanding of their classes as a whole has increased. A 10th grade World History project will more explicitly integrate with Health themes. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cohort Scheduling  | 3              | 4              |                        | All 10th grade students are in academy science, English language, and World History classes. Health Academy aims to improve cohort scheduling in English and History for 12th graders by hiring an additional .6 English teacher.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BUILDING A RIGOROUS ACADEMIC CORE: STUDENT CONDITIONS  | 15-16<br>Score | 16-17<br>Score | 17-18<br>Current Score | Explanation (What evidence supports your claim for your pathway?)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Rigorous, Relevant and Integrated  | Learning  | 2  | 3-  | 3+  | Students are change and carried acro  |                         | exts, topics, labs  | , and discussion  | s. Many projects,   | themes, and discussions are interdisciplinary  |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|-------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| Collaborative Learning   |   | 2  | 3   | 3+  | All academy CTE classes have students work collaboratively for labs and also as study groups. There is some continuity in struct and themes of group projects from 9th-11th grades. |                         |   |   | roups. There is some continuity in structures             |  |
| BUILDING A RIGOROUS ACADE CORE: TEACHER CONDITIONS   | EMIC  | 15-16<br>Score   | 16-17<br>Score                              | 17-18<br>Current Score  |   |                         | (What evidence  | Explanation supports your of                              | on<br>claim for your pa                                   | athway?)   |
| Sharing Best Practice  |   | 2  | 3   | 3   |   | meet as grade level tea |   |   |   | s and share upcoming themes and projects. The cluded in all syllabi.   |
| Collaboration Time   |   | 1  | 3+  | 3+  |   |                         |   |   |   | uate progress, and plan curriculum. The Student ling student progress and missing work.  |
| Professional Learning  |   | 2  | 4   | 2+  | Given the budge   |                         | n less opportunitie                                       | es for teacher ex   | ternships and dis   | strict/district funded professional developments   |
| 5B. Rigorous Academics Path<br>What are the strategic actions h<br>improved passage rates for stud   | have you to   | aken to impro  |   | sed instructio  | n, graduate c   | apstone, standard       | ds aligned in   | terdisciplinal  | ry units/them   | atic units at each grade level and   |
| Summary of   | 17-18 Strat   | egic Actions   |   | Fully Implemented?  | Evidence of<br>Effectiveness?   |                         |   | Evidence of   | Impact and Ar   | nalysis  |
| All academy CTE classes have students work collaboratively for labs and also as study groups. There is some continuity in structures and themes of group projects from 9th-11th grades. In the summer of 2017, teachers were given extended contracts to integrate curriculum across subject and grade levels. There is unity in the assignments, and student understanding of their classes as a whole has increased. A 10th grade World History project will more explicitly integrate with Health themes. |   | Partially<br>Implemented   | Effective                                   | Students are challenged with rigorous texts, topics, labs, and discussions. Many projects, themes, and discussions are interdisciplinary and carried across courses. 11th and 12th grade teachers continue to implement capstones for academy students centered around Health. 10th grade is building a capstone to align with the other two grade levels. There is a strong schoolwide understanding of academy theme. |   |                         |   |   |   |  |
| 5C. Rigorous Academics Path  | nway Goa  |  | 2004 COAL                                   |   | Townst Stude  | nt Cuarra ta Manitan    | 2016-17   | 2017-18   | 2018-19   | Related WASC Cool  |
| FOCAL AREA   |   |  | 2021 GOAL                                   |   | Target Stude  | nt Group to Monitor     | Baseline  | Target  | Target  | Related WASC Goal  |
| Standard Aligned PBL with<br>Aligned to Theme rese   | · , ,   |  |   | BL opportunities<br>1 or more   | All Students  |                         | 1+<br>multidisciplin<br>ary project<br>per grade<br>level | 1+<br>multidisciplin<br>ary project<br>per grade<br>level | 1+<br>multidisciplin<br>ary project<br>per grade<br>level | All students develop skills at each grade level that prepare them to succeed in college and careers by the time they graduate. |
| Graduate Capstone ever<br>dem<br>caps<br>relai<br>will   | ry graduate essment an nonstrate co stone rubric ted to their be cohorted | Il complete a Senior Project/ Exhibition in which late completes a culminating performance t and presents to an authentic audience to e college & career readiness skills per the district's brics. Health students will complete a project leir pathway's CTE focus. Health Academy student orted as seniors with participating English teachers be able to do a Health Academy Capstone. |   | ance ce to r the district's a project demy students lish teachers   | All Students  |                         | N/A   | 100%  | 100%  | All students develop skills at each grade level that prepare them to succeed in college and careers by the time they graduate. |
| 5D. Rigorous Academics Path  | hway The  | ory of Actio   | n and Strategic A                           | ctions  |   |                         |   |   |   |  |
|  |   |  | levant and interdis<br>-G eligibility rates |   |   |                         | SS standards  | at each grade   | e level, then we  | e will increase student engagement, and  |

Funding source (if relevant)

Cost

Related Linked Learning Pillar

**Rigorous Academics Strategic Actions** 

PERKINS & ATLANTIC ONLY: Which funding goal does this address?

**Associated Pathway** 

Associated

LCAP Action

Area

**Object Code** 

Org Key

| .6 FTE English Teacher for cohorted Health Academy English in 12th grade to facilitate Health focused, CTE aligned Senior Capstone.  | Rigorous<br>Academics | Measure N                            | \$45,000 | 1112 | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Health Academy |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Extended contracts (60 hours total) for Health Academy teachers' collaboration to facilitate curriculum design and integrating a new .6 Health Academy English teacher/12th grade Health English curriculum. | Rigorous<br>Academics | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$3,000  | 1120 | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Health Academy |
| Health marketing and classroom supplies to ensure integration of CTE/CCSS standards.   | Rigorous<br>Academics | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$15,000 | 4310 | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Health Academy |
| Textbooks for Health Academy courses to ensure integration of CTE/CCSSS standards.   | Rigorous<br>Academics | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$5,500  | 4100 | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Health Academy |
| Books (other than textbooks) for new Health Academy courses in order to support CTE aligned curriculum development and instruction across disciplines.   | Rigorous<br>Academics | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$1,000  | 4200 | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Health Academy |
|  |                       |                                      |          |      |                          |                |
|  |                       |                                      |          |      |                          |                |
|  |                       |                                      |          |      |                          |                |
|  |                       |                                      |          |      |                          |                |

| 6  | WURK-   | DASED | LEARN   | IING     |
|----|---------|-------|---------|----------|
| 6A | . Work- | Based | Learnin | g Pathwa |

| 6A. Work-Based Learning Pathway Self-Assessment                  |    |   |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----|---|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| WORK-BASED LEARNING  15-16 Score Score 16-17 Score Current Score |    | Explanation (What evidence supports your claim for your pathway?) |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Types of Student Experiences                                     | 2+ | 2   | 3  | We offer a large number and a wide range of field trips to professional organizations and work environments. We also help organize, promote, and support internships. With support of Linked Learning we included a successful Kaiser Hospital work based learning trip, although it is still difficult to find enough clinics to host work based learning trips.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pathway Outcomes   | 3  | 3-  | 3+ | Students have an incredible array of internship opportunities that cater to their interests, and over 70 students commit to internships each year. In addition, students have over 20 field trips available to them throughout the year that include college tours, professional schools, community events and more. Attendance is usually 20+ per trip. Many of our graduates go on and actually want to go into healthcare according to our end of year senior survey. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pathway Evaluation   | 1  | 3   | 3  | Working with our Pathway coach, Carlyn Adamson, has allowed us to take time to self-assess during a fall retreat and then periodically in directors' meetings. We also meet for one day after the close of school in June to assess our outcomes for the year. More institutionalized systems around WBL tracking are still necessary school-wide.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## 6B. Work-Based Pathway Needs Assessment

What are the strategic actions have you taken to improve career awareness, career exploration and career preparation for students this year?

| Summary of 17-18 Strategic Actions  | Fully Implemented?       | Evidence of<br>Effectiveness? | Evidence of Impact and Analysis   |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| We offer a large number and a wide range of field trips to professional organizations and work environments. We also help organize, promote, and support internships. With support of Linked Learning we included a successful Kaiser Hospital work based learning trip, although it is still difficult to find enough clinics to host work based learning trips. The Health Academy SSS helps facilitate WBL opportunities for students. | Partially<br>Implemented | Effective                     | Students have an incredible array of internship opportunities that cater to their interests, and over 70 students commit to internships each year. In addition, students have over 20 field trips available to them throughout the year that include college tours, professional schools, community events and more. Attendance is usually 20+ per trip. Many of our graduates go on and actually want to go into healthcare according to our end of year senior survey |

## 6C. Work-Based Learning Pathway Goals

Identify one annual SPSA goal for each focal area. Goals should be specific, measurable, and achievable within the plan's one-year timeframe. Each goal must relate to at least one School Performance Framework (SPF) indicator; many goals will relate to more than one indicator, so you may select a second SPF indicator from the list or may type in a new non-SPF indicator in the second box. Be sure to choose indicators for which you will be able to see short-term annual progress.

|            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                                 |                     |                   |                   |                   |
|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| FOCAL AREA | JUNE 2021 GOAL                        | Target Student Group to Monitor | 2016-17<br>Baseline | 2017-18<br>Target | 2018-19<br>Target | Related WASC Goal |

| Career Awareness   | 100% of 10th graders will complete a career research project in Physiology. Increase the number of lunchtime guest speakers from the Health field.  | All Students | N/A | research  | 100% 10th<br>grade career<br>research<br>project              | All students develop skills at each grade level that prepare them to succeed in college and careers by the time they graduate. |
|--------------------|---|--------------|-----|---|---|--|
| Career Exploration | 100% of Health Academy students in each grade will participate in at least one career exploration field trip experience per year and be part of at least one guest speaker presentation per year. Increase participation in Nursing Club and expand our collaboration with Samuel Merritt University, including visits to simulation lab. |              | N/A | 100% 1 field<br>trip, 1 guest<br>presentation<br>per year | 100% 1 field<br>trip, 1 guest<br>presentation<br>per year     | All students develop skills at each grade level that prepare them to succeed in college and careers by the time they graduate. |
| Career Preparation | 60% of Health Academy 11th graders will participate in an internship related to the pathway focus during the summer or during the school year. 90% of Health Academy students will be certified in CPR before they graduate.  | All Students | N/A | graders<br>internship;<br>90% CPR                         | 60% of 11th<br>graders<br>internship;<br>90% CPR<br>certified | All students develop skills at each grade level that prepare them to succeed in college and careers by the time they graduate. |

# 6D. Work-Based Learning Theory of Action and Strategic Actions

**Theory of Action** 

If we focus on institutionalizing systems around WBL, we will be better able to record, evaluate, and expand career readiness opportunities for students.

| Work-Based Learning Strategic Actions   | Related Linked<br>Learning Pillar | Funding<br>source<br>(if relevant)   | Cost     | Org Key | Object Code | Associated<br>LCAP Action<br>Area | PERKINS & ATLANTIC ONLY: Which funding goal does this address? | Associated Pathway |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| Supplies for dual enrollment including blood pressure cuffs, EMT books, and stethescopes for each student to provide Health-focused career awareness and training opportunities for students.   | Career<br>Technical<br>Education  | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$1,000  |         | 4310        | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          |  | Health Academy     |
| MIMS payback unpaid balance for 2017-18 after school opportunities.   | Career<br>Technical<br>Education  | Atlantic<br>Philanthropies           | \$20,000 |         | 5825        | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          | [Atlantic] Direct<br>student<br>support (1000<br>or 2000)      | Health Academy     |
| First Aid/CPR equipment including new dummies to ensure industry/CTE standard aligned-instruction in the pathway.   | Work-Based<br>Learning            | Atlantic<br>Philanthropies           | \$10,000 |         | 4410        | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          | [Atlantic] Lab<br>or other health<br>supplies<br>(4300)        | Health Academy     |
| Transportation to field trips (16 buses) to provide all Health Academy students at least one career exploration field trip per year.  | Work-Based<br>Learning            | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$16,000 |         | 5826        | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          |  | Health Academy     |
| Admission and lodging fees for field trips (California Academy of Sciences, Monterey Bay Aquarium and Monterey lodging, Tech Museum, Berkeley Rep, ACT Theater) to provide all Health Academy students at least one career exploration field trip per year. | Work-Based<br>Learning            | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$3,000  |         | 5829        | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          |  | Health Academy     |
| CPR Certification programs (CPR cards for students) to ensure > 90% of Health Academy students graduate CPR certified.  | Work-Based<br>Learning            | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$800    |         | 5200        | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          |  | Health Academy     |
| CPR Certification programs (CPR cards for students) to ensure > 90% of Health Academy students graduate CPR certified.  | Work-Based<br>Learning            | Atlantic<br>Philanthropies           | \$3,000  |         | 5200        | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          | [Atlantic] Direct<br>student<br>support (1000<br>or 2000)      | Health Academy     |

| Guest speakers related to Health with access to career exploration   |  |   | Work-Based<br>Learning  | Atlantic<br>Philanthropies   | \$500   |                                     | 5825                            | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs        | [Atlantic] Direct<br>student<br>support (1000<br>or 2000)     | Health Academy   |
|--|--|---|---|--|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|
|  |  |   |   |  |   |                                     |                                 |                                 |   |  |
| 7. COMPREHENSIVE STUDE   | NT SUPPORTS  | *Previously called Inte   | egrated Student S   | Supports   |   |                                     |                                 |                                 |   |  |
| 7A. Comprehensive Student  |  | <u> </u>  | ogratou otadoni o   | арроно   |   |                                     |                                 |                                 |   |  |
| INTEGRATED STUDENT SUPPO   | 17-18<br>Current Score   |   | Explanation (What evidence supports your claim for your pathway?) |  |   |                                     |                                 |                                 |   |  |
| Support of Student Needs   | 3  | 4   | mental health ar<br>a successful aca<br>students of cond          | With the new SSS our students have an abundance of support and are utilizing the SSS optimally, not just for academic support but for mental health and well being as well. Those are aspects teachers do not always have the ability to help students with but are needed for a successful academic career. SSS can also devote more time on days when HA teachers have subs to do pull-outs or push-ins with students of concern. Credit makeup continues to be offered on a case-by-case basis. More alignment in the Special Education department would be helpful for assistance creating modified assignments that a teacher new to the academy could make use of. |   |                                     |                                 |                                 |   |  |
| College & Career Plan  | 2  | 2+  | They create resudocument that s                                   | We introduce students to various careers in healthcare that they may not have known about and take them on 2 college tours per year. They create resumes and cover letters and are encouraged to apply for at least one internship. There is not a concrete planning document that students compose, which is why we score low. However, there is a lot of this information that goes out to all students school-wide through counselors and the college and career center (e.g. College and Career Center; College Crunch Week).  |   |                                     |                                 |                                 |   |  |
| 7B. Comprehensive Student  | Supports Pathway N   | eeds Assessment   |   |  |   |                                     | -                               |                                 |   |  |
| What are the strategic actions this year?  | have you taken to imp  | rove <b>differentiate</b> d   | supports for  | targeted pop   | ulations, college i                           | readiness, so                       | cial emotion                    | al supports, a                  | and conditions  | for student learning   |
| Summary of   | s  | Fully   | Evidence of<br>Effectiveness?                                     | Evidence of Impact and Analysis  |   |                                     |                                 |                                 |   |  |
| Sullillary of  | impiemented?   | Enectiveness (  |   |  | Evidence of                                   | paot ana 7 ti                       | nalysis                         |                                 |   |  |
| We introduce students to various known about and take them on 2 and cover letters and are encoura the new SSS our students have a SSS optimally, not just for acader               | college tours per year. I<br>aged to apply for at least<br>an abundance of support   | hey create resumes<br>one internship.With<br>and are utilizing the                        | Partially Implemented   | Effective  | and schoolwide opp                            | portunities for c<br>teachers do no | ocument that st ollege planning | udents compos<br>and student su | se, but there are r   | S provides students with   |
| We introduce students to various known about and take them on 2 and cover letters and are encourathe new SSS our students have a SSS optimally, not just for acader being as well. | careers in healthcare th<br>college tours per year. I<br>aged to apply for at least<br>in abundance of support<br>mic support but for ment         | they create resumes<br>one internship.With<br>and are utilizing the<br>al health and well | Partially   |  | and schoolwide opposite help with soft skills | portunities for c<br>teachers do no | ocument that st ollege planning | udents compos<br>and student su | se, but there are r   | S provides students with   |
| We introduce students to various known about and take them on 2 and cover letters and are encoura the new SSS our students have a  | careers in healthcare the college tours per year. I aged to apply for at least an abundance of support mic support but for ment Supports Pathway C | they create resumes<br>one internship.With<br>and are utilizing the<br>al health and well | Partially   | Effective  | and schoolwide opposite help with soft skills | portunities for c<br>teachers do no | ocument that st ollege planning | udents compos<br>and student su | se, but there are r<br>ipports. The SSS<br>p students with in | many academy specific<br>S provides students with<br>dividually, but are need<br>ted WASC Goal |

Low-Performing Students

Diffentiated Interventions

(English Learners, African-American Students, Students

for Special Populations

with Disabilities)

Student Support Specialist will continue to provide further targeted interventions for the caseload of Health Academy students with academic and socio-emotional needs (one on one meetings, SST meetings, family contact).

7D. Comprehensive Student Supports Theory of Action and Strategic Actions

practice

interviews

100% of

caseload at

risk students

The school coordinates the many and varied student support services.

tice interviews

N/A

100% of

caseload at

risk students

# Theory of Action

If we focus on providing systemized college planning and differentiated support for at risk students, we will increase pathway retention, A-G eligibility, and graduate outcomes.

| Comprehensive Student Supports Strategic Actions  | Related Linked<br>Learning Pillar     | Funding<br>source<br>(if relevant) | Cost     | Org Key | Object Code | Associated<br>LCAP Action<br>Area | PERKINS & ATLANTIC ONLY: Which funding goal does this address? | Associated Pathway |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|---------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 1.0 FTE Student Support Specialist (V.Nutters) to provide differentiated interventions for special populations of Health Academy students with academic and socio-emotional needs, including one on one meetings, SST meetings, class observations, and family/teacher contact. | Comprehensiv<br>e Student<br>Supports | Measure N                          | \$54,050 |         | 5825        | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          |  | Health Academy     |
| Stipend Summer Bridge staff (L.Perez) for two weeks of Health Academy Summer Bridge to support at risk students and provide further targeted interventions for incoming 10th graders.   | Comprehensiv<br>e Student<br>Supports | Atlantic<br>Philanthropies         | \$5,000  |         | 1120        | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          | [Atlantic] Direct<br>student<br>support (1000<br>or 2000)      | Health Academy     |
| Program assistance, field trips, and food for two weeks of Health Academy Summer Bridge through BACR to support at risk students and provide further targeted interventions for incoming 10th graders.  | Comprehensiv<br>e Student<br>Supports | Atlantic<br>Philanthropies         | \$6,500  |         | 4311        | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          | [Atlantic] Direct<br>student<br>support (1000<br>or 2000)      | Health Academy     |

| 1. ABOUT THE PATHWAT                 |                      |                                      |  |                 |                       |                      |                                    |                          |               |  |   |  |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|---|--|
| P.A                                  | THWAY:               | Engineering Academy                  |  |                 |                       | School:              | ool: Oakland Technical High School |                          |               |  |   |  |
| Pathway Indus                        | stry Sector:         | Engineering a                        | and Architectu   | ure             |                       | School ID:           | 305                                |                          |               |  |   |  |
| Pathway D                            | escription:          | study engine                         | The Engineering Academy is a rigorous academy that focuses on mechanical engineering. Starting in 10th grade, the students in this academy study engineering, physics (focused on mechanics), drafting, etc. Curriculum includes: Traditional and Computer-Aided Drafting; Design a house and build a model for the Oakland Rotary Club Annual Design Contest; Use advanced CAD software to construct 3-D models; College level statistics and dynamics. |                 |                       |                      |                                    |                          |               |  |   |  |
| Pathway Missio                       | n & Vision:          | vocational co                        |  |                 |                       |                      |                                    |                          |               |  | on of academic and<br>ers in civil and mechanical |  |
| Pathway Demographic                  | s                    |                                      |  |                 |                       |                      |                                    |                          |               |  |   |  |
| Special Populations                  | % Male               | % Female                             | % Oakland<br>Residents   | % LCFF          | % English<br>Learners | % LTEL               | % SPED<br>RSP                      | % SPED Mild-<br>Moderate | % SPED Severe |  |   |  |
| oponan i opananono                   | 53.1%                | 46.9%                                |  |                 | 0.0%                  |                      | 0%                                 |                          |               |  |   |  |
| Student Population by Race/Ethnicity | African-<br>American | American<br>Indian/Alaskan<br>Native | Asian  | Hispanic/Latino | Filipino              | Pacific/<br>Islander | Caucasian                          | Multiracial              | Newcomers     |  |   |  |
|                                      | 3.1%                 | 0.80%                                | 20.8%  | 2.3%            | 0.8%                  |                      | 58.5%                              | 8.5%                     |               |  |   |  |

## 2. PATHWAY NEEDS ASSESSMENT

## 2A. Pathway Data Slides

1 AROUT THE PATHWAY

## [LINK TO DATA SLIDES]

## 2B. Pathway Strengths, Challenges, and High-Leverage Actions to Address College and Career Readiness Indicators

Task: Identify school strengths and challenges related to each data point, and think about high-leverage actions to address challenges.

• Consider additional information from the Data Dashboard and any pathway-specific data or observations. Where are you achieving or exceeding your goals? Where are you not meeting your goals?

IMPORTANT: Be sure to discuss strengths and challenges related to the performance for your Pathway's LCFF Populations (low-income students, English learners, foster youth, students with disabilities, and African-American students).

Tip: To enter a space between strengths or challenges, click "Ctrl + Enter."

| Measure N Indicators                 | Strengths  | Challenges  | Possible High-Leverage Actions to Address Barriers   |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Pathway Graduation 8                 | Students in the Engineering pathway have traditionally been college-bound. | reflects the diversity of the whole               | Hiring a .5 SSS in the 2018-19 year is one high leverage action pathway directors are taking to address the change in population in the Engineering Academy. In addition, piloting a senior capstone class will help provide additional support to 12th graders in the academy.  |
| On Track to Graduate<br>(11th Grade) |  | who are off track are all only off track in Math. | Hiring a .5 SSS in the 2018-19 year is one high leverage action pathway directors are taking to address the change in population in the Engineering Academy. More relevant learning PBL experiences and WBL field trips may help increase student engagement. Formalized tutoring and intervention systems schoolwide could also address barriers. |

|  | More than 75% of 10th grade<br>Engineering students are on track to<br>graduate, which is higher than<br>schoolwide averages.  | Math is the stumbling block for students who are off track. Of the 16 10th graders who were off track to graduate in 2016-17, 15 were off track in Math and no other subject.   | Hiring a .5 SSS in the 2018-19 year is one high leverage action pathway directors are taking to address the change in population in the Engineering Academy. More relevant learning PBL experiences and WBL field trips may help increase student engagement. Formalized tutoring and intervention systems schoolwide could also address barriers. |
|--|--|---|--|
| 12th Grade A-G<br>Completion             | 96% of students in the Engineering Academy are A-G eligibile. This is far above schoolwide averages. Students who are eligible for free and reduced lunch reach A-G eligibility at a similar rate to students not eligible for free and reduced lunch. | As pathway directors work to create a more heterogeneous pathway that reflects the diversity of the whole student body, the challenge will be to support at risk students adequately.   | Piloting a senior capstone class will help provide additional support to 12th graders in the academy.  |
| Pathway Participation/<br>CTE Enrollment | 100% of students in the Engineering pathway take a CTE class. Engineering remains a popular pathway, with more students requesting Engineering than spaces available.  | Historically, the demographics of the Engineering pathway have not matched the Oakland Tech student body, with few EL, Latino, and AA studnents in the pathway. There have been efforts to change this through the pathway outreach, application, and enrollment processes this year. | Revamping curriculum sequences to meet the needs of a wider range of students and changing the application process schoolwide will help diversify pathway enrollment.  |

2C. Annual Pathway Goals

Task: Please review your Needs Assessment above and determine five goals for pathway outcomes below.

| FOCAL AREA                               | SMARTE Goal for 2018-19   | Current Data | 2018-19<br>Target | Target Student Group to Monitor |
|--|---|--------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| Pathway Graduation & Dropout Rates       | Maintain 12th grade A-G eligibility at above 95% for all subgroups.   | 96%          | >95%              | All Students                    |
| On Track to Graduate (11th Grade)        | Increase on track to graduate rates in Math by 5%.  | 87%          | 92%               | All Students                    |
| On Track to Graduate (10th Grade)        | Increase on track to graduate rates in Math by 5%.  | 76%          | 81%               | All Students                    |
| 12th Grade A-G<br>Completion             | Maintain A-G eligibility at above 95% for all subgroups.  | 96%          | >95%              | All Students                    |
| Pathway Participation/<br>CTE Enrollment | Diversify the pathway to better reflect Oakland Tech's student population, particularly by increasing the Latinx population by 10%. | 2.30%        | 12%               | Latino Students                 |

| 3. PATHWAY SELF-ASSESSMENT OF   | PATHWAY SELF-ASSESSMENT OF LINKED LEARNING IMPLEMENTATION |                |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|---|----------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 3A. PATHWAY LEADERSHIP & VISION | 15-16<br>Score  | 16-17<br>Score | 17-18<br>Current Score | Explanation (What evidence supports your claim for your pathway?)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mission and Vision              | 3   | 3              |                        | We have been working on updating our mission and vision, but we have a clear idea of what need our pathway fills and what we expect our students to be able to do. We do not yet have a clear plan on how to implement all of the updated ideas. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Leadership Configuration        | 1   | 1              | 2+                     | There are only two official teachers for the Engineering pathway and we share responsibilities for running the pathway.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distributive Leadership         | 1   | 1              | 2-                     | This year we have had much more collaboration with administrators and other pathways, but it is mainly driven by teacher request.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pathway Leadership 8            | Vision Goal   | for 2018-19:   | Continue to us         | e built in collaboration time to develop senior project and vertically map desired graduate outcomes.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Strategic Ac   | tions   | Related Linked<br>Learning Pillar  | Funding<br>Source<br>(if relevant)   | Cost   | Org Key  | Object Code   | Associated<br>LCAP Action<br>Area  | PERKINS & ATLANTIC ONLY: Which funding goal does this address?  | Associated Pathway   |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|
|  |   | Building the Conditions  | Measure N  | \$15,000   |  | 1105  | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs   |   | Engineering Academy  |
| Summer stipends for three weeks of curriculum planning in order to develop a pilot capstone course, restructure existing classes to support this course, and outreach to potential WBL partners.   |   |  | Measure N  | \$6,000  |  | 1120  | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs   |   | Engineering Academy  |
| Substitutes (\$120 per teacher/per day) for release days for 2 pathway teachers for field trips, retreats, and directors' release days to hone the pathway vision, recruit students through the application process, and strategically plan.   |   |  | Measure N  | \$1,600  |  | 1150  | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs   |   | Engineering Academy  |
| Linked Learning school site visits Engineering Academy teachers to gain exposure to and develop culturally relevant and interdisciplinary PBL approaches aligned to CTE and CCSS standards at each grade level, in order to increase on-track-to-graduate and A-G eligibility rates of all subgroups within the pathway. |   |  |  |  |  | 5200  | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs   |   | Engineering Academy  |
|  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 15-16<br>Score   | 16-17<br>Score  | 17-18<br>Current Score   |  |  | (What evidence   |   |  | ur pathway?)  |  |
| 2  | 2   | 2  |  |  |  | ore focused on  | interest rather  | previous acade  | mic achievement. Outreach  |
| 1  | 1   | 2  | , ,  |  | more diverse th  | nan previous ye   | ears and we be   | lieve this a resu   | It of changing our   |
| 1  | 1   | 1  |  |  |  | or these groups   | , although SPE   | D and ELL sup   | ports will be specifically   |
| ement Goal   | for 2018-19:  |  |  | support Africar  | n American, Lat  | inx, and female   | es, in order to re   | educe the curre   | nt ethnic and gender   |
| nent Strateg   | ic Actions  | Related Linked<br>Learning Pillar  | Funding<br>Source<br>(if relevant)   | Cost   | Org Key  | Object Code   | Associated<br>LCAP Action<br>Area  | PERKINS & ATLANTIC ONLY: Which funding goal does this address?  | Associated Pathway   |
|  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|  | etor (R.Li) in or outcomes for iculum.  Im planning in xisting classes riners.  Passe days for irelease days pplication production production production production in the control of the | m planning in order to xisting classes to support rtners. ease days for 2 pathway release days to hone the pplication process, and  Academy teachers to gain and interdisciplinary PBL ands at each grade level, in G eligibility rates of all  15-16 Score 16-17 Score  2 2 1 1 | tetor (R.Li) in order to outcomes for 10th - 12th iculum.  Im planning in order to xisting classes to support riners.  Passe days for 2 pathway release days to hone the polication process, and  Academy teachers to gain and interdisciplinary PBL and at each grade level, in G eligibility rates of all  15-16 Score Score  2 2 2  1 1 1 2  Improve effort imbalance in the polications of the conditions of the con | strategic Actions  Stor (R.Li) in order to outcomes for 10th - 12th iculum.  Implanning in order to xisting classes to support rtners.  Sease days for 2 pathway release days to hone the poplication process, and  Academy teachers to gain id interdisciplinary PBL and at each grade level, in G eligibility rates of all  Suilding the Conditions  Building the Conditions  Measure N  Measure N  Career Technical Education  Perkins  Career Technical Education  15-16 Score  2 2 0 Our admissions to middle school to middle school admissions produced into the pathway.  In 1 1 1 In Improve efforts to recruit and imbalance in the pathway.  Related Linked Lanked | tor (R.Li) in order to outcomes for 10th - 12th iculum.  Implanning in order to existing classes to support ritners.  Building the Conditions  Career Technical Education  Berkins  Building the Conditions  Building the Conditions  Building the Conditions  Building the Conditions  Academy teachers to gain di Interdisciplinary PBL academy teachers | Strategic Actions  Related Linked Lanning Pillar  Source (if relevant)  Measure N \$15,000  Source (if relevant)  Measure N \$15,000  Source (if relevant)  Measure N \$15,000  Measure N \$6,000  Measure N \$6,000  Measure N \$1,600  Measure N \$1,600  Measure N \$1,600  Career Technical Education  Source (if relevant)  Measure N \$6,000  Measure N \$1,600  Measure N \$1,600  Measure N \$1,600  Measure N \$1,600  Career Technical Education  Source (if relevant)  Measure N \$6,000  Measure N \$1,600  Measure N \$1,600  Our admissions process this year is much more diverse that admissions process.  Our 10th grade class is much more diverse that admissions process.  No specific programs are currently in place for developed into the curriculum.  Improve efforts to recruit and support African American, Latimbalance in the pathway.  Measure N \$1,600  Me | Related Linked Learning Pillar  Related Linked Linked Linked Learning Pillar  Late Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost | Related Linked Learning Pillar (if relevant)  Source (if relevant)  Building the Conditions  Measure N \$15,000 1105  A1.1 Pathway Programs  Building the Conditions  Building the Conditions  Building the Conditions  Building the Conditions  Measure N \$6,000 1120  A1.1 Pathway Programs  Academy teachers to gain dinterdisciplinary PBL and a teach grade level, in G eligibility rates of all  Career Technical Education  To a core Current Score  2 2 0 Our admissions process this year is much more focused on interest rather to middle school students is still limited.  1 1 1 2 Our 10th grade class is much more diverse than previous years and we bel admissions process.  Improve efforts to recruit and support African American, Latinx, and females, in order to reimbalance in the pathway.  Programs  A1.1 Pathway Programs  Career Technical Education  Career Technical Education  Our admissions process this year is much more focused on interest rather to middle school students is still limited.  Our 10th grade class is much more diverse than previous years and we bel admissions process.  Improve efforts to recruit and support African American, Latinx, and females, in order to reimbalance in the pathway.  Improve efforts to recruit and support African American, Latinx, and females, in order to reimbalance in the pathway. | Strategic Actions  Related Linked Lanning Pillar  Source (if relevant)  Building the Conditions Implanning in order to outcomes for 10th - 12th (culum.  Building the Conditions Implanning in order to xisting classes to support rinners.  Building the Conditions Implanning in order to xisting classes to support rinners.  Building the Conditions Implanning in order to xisting classes to support rinners.  Building the Conditions Implanning in order to xisting classes to support rinners.  Building the Conditions Implanning in order to xisting classes to support rinners.  Building the Conditions Implanning in order to xisting classes to support rinners.  Building the Conditions Implanning in order to xisting classes to support rinners.  Building the Conditions Implanning in order to xisting classes to support rinners.  Building the Conditions Implanning in order to xisting classes to support rinners.  Building the Conditions Implanning in order to xisting classes to support rinners.  Building the Conditions Implanning in order to xisting classes to support rinners.  Building the Conditions Implanning in order to xisting classes to support rinners.  Building the Conditions Implanning in order to xisting classes to support rinners.  Building the Conditions Implanting the Conditio |

# 4. LANGUAGE & LITERACY PATHWAY STRATEGIES

| Schoolwide       |  |
|------------------|--|
| Theory of Action |  |

Through the development of literacy-based performance assessments centered on CCSS aligned writing, complex texts, and academic discussion in all courses, students will be more engaged in authentic assessments with a central literacy component to ensure they have multiple opportunities to develop grade-level literacy skills.

What will your pathway do to align to the schoolwide focus for 2018-19? A literacy-focused TSA will teach a 9th grade pilot intervention class for students reading around two years below grade level. ELD classes taught by Ms. Davindson are also offered for EL students across grade levels and we will pilot a new curriculum like English 3 D or RIGOR Level 3.

| Related Linked<br>Learning Pillar | Funding<br>source<br>(if relevant) | Cost | Org Key | Object Code | Associated<br>LCAP Action<br>Area | PERKINS & ATLANTIC ONLY: Which funding goal does this address? | Associated Pathway |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------|---------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------|
|                                   |                                    |      |         |             |                                   |  |                    |
|                                   |                                    |      |         |             |                                   |  |                    |
|                                   |                                    |      |         |             |                                   |  |                    |
|                                   |                                    |      |         |             |                                   |  |                    |
|                                   |                                    |      |         |             |                                   |  |                    |
|                                   |                                    |      |         |             |                                   |  |                    |

| 5. RIGOROUS ACADEMICS                                 |                |                |                        |   |
|---|----------------|----------------|------------------------|---|
| 5A. Rigorous Academics Pathway Self                   | -Assessmen     | t              |                        |   |
| PROGRAM OF STUDY AND MASTER SCHEDULING                | 15-16<br>Score | 16-17<br>Score | 17-18<br>Current Score | Explanation (What evidence supports your claim for your pathway?)   |
| Pathway Theme   | 4              | 4              | 2                      | Courses being taught are chosen mostly through teacher expertise and what has been done historically, although we are looking more closely at the course sequence, and updating it to reflect student interest and industry needs. We are also and working on putting together an advisory board. |
| Integrated Core                                       | 4              | 4              | 3                      | There is technical coursework in all grade-levels that is integrated and builds on itself, but WBL experiences are limited,   |
| Cohort Scheduling                                     | 4              | 4              | 4-                     | Students course scheduling works well and allows them to take all necessary courses as well as most AP courses, but directors don't have a common prep period.  |
| BUILDING A RIGOROUS ACADEMIC CORE: STUDENT CONDITIONS | 15-16<br>Score | 16-17<br>Score | 17-18<br>Current Score | Explanation (What evidence supports your claim for your pathway?)   |
| Rigorous, Relevant and Integrated Learning            | 1              | 1              | 3-                     | Most courses are student-centered, and research and project based, and the ones that aren't are being redesigned. However, students are not expected to defend their work publicly.   |
| Collaborative Learning                                | 4              | 4              | 2-                     | Students often work in pairs and/or groups, but most assignments are still completed individually.  |
| BUILDING A RIGOROUS ACADEMIC CORE: TEACHER CONDITIONS | 15-16<br>Score | 16-17<br>Score | 17-18<br>Current Score | Explanation (What evidence supports your claim for your pathway?)   |
| Sharing Best Practice                                 | 2              | 2              | 2                      | Directors discuss curriculum and teaching and grading, but they have not had time to observe each others classes formally and they lack a common planning period.   |
| Collaboration Time                                    | 1              | 1              | 2                      | Teachers meet to discuss projects and assessments, but there is not always enough scheduled collaboration time.   |
| Professional Learning                                 | 1              | 1              | 1                      | Very few PDs are catered to the needs of the pathway teachers.  |
| 5B. Rigorous Academics Pathway Nee                    | ds Assessm     | ent            |                        |   |

| Summary   | of 17-18 Strategic Actions  | Fully Implemented?  | Evidence of<br>Effectiveness?   | Evidence of Impact and Analysis |                                |                                |                                   |   |                     |  |
|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------|--|
| Courses being taught are chewhat has been done historicathe course sequence, and upindustry needs. We are also board. Most courses are stubased, and the ones that are not expected to defend the | Partially<br>Implemented  | Effective   | There is technical coursework in all grade-levels that is integrated and builds on itself, but WBL experiences are limited. Students course scheduling works well and allows them to take all nece courses as well as most AP courses. Students often work in pairs and/or groups, but most fective assignments are still completed individually. |                                 |                                |                                |                                   |   |                     |  |
| 5C. Rigorous Academics  | Pathway Goals   |   |   |                                 |                                |                                |                                   |   |                     |  |
| FOCAL AREA  | JUNE 2021 GOAL  | Target Stude<br>Mon   | ent Group to<br>nitor   | 2016-17<br>Baseline             | 2017-18<br>Target              | 2018-19<br>Target              | Re                                | lated WASC Goal   |                     |  |
| Standard Aligned PBL<br>Aligned to Theme  | Engineering CTE teachers will work toward culturally relevant PBL approaches to engage 3+ pathway themed projects aligned to CTE standards per year.  | All Stu   | udents  | N/A                             | 100% at<br>each grade<br>level | 100% at<br>each grade<br>level | All students ma                   | aintain a high level of cognitive engagement.   |                     |  |
| Graduate Capstone   | Tech will build out a Senior Project/ Exhibitic every graduate completes a culminating per assessment and presents to an authentic audistrict's graduate outcomes will guide the repathways will anchor their curriculum/projec respective career fields. Engineering pathway on developing a mandatory Capstone cours be a pilot next year (Li). | mance<br>ence. The<br>ic.<br>in their All Students<br>s working |   |                                 | 100% senior exhibition         | 100% senior exhibitions        | that prepare th                   | velop skills at each grade leve<br>nem to succeed in college and<br>y the time they graduate. |                     |  |
| 5D. Rigorous Academics  | Pathway Theory of Action and Strateg  | ic Actions  |   |                                 |                                |                                |                                   |   |                     |  |
| Theory of Action  | If we focus on culturally relevant and into engagement, and on-track-to-graduate at   | erdisciplinary l  |   |                                 |                                |                                | each grade lev                    | el, then we wil   | l increase student  |  |
| Rigorous Ac   | ademics Strategic Actions   | Related Linked<br>Learning Pillar                               | Funding<br>source<br>(if relevant)  | Cost                            | Org Key                        | Object Code                    | Associated<br>LCAP Action<br>Area | PERKINS & ATLANTIC ONLY: Which funding goal does this address?                                | Associated Pathway  |  |
| Certification programs for En<br>alignment.   | ion programs for Engineering pathway to ensure CTE/CCSS Rigorous Academic   |   |   | \$18,600                        |                                | 5200                           | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          |   | Engineering Academy |  |
|   |   |   |   |                                 |                                |                                |                                   |   |                     |  |
|   |   |   |   |                                 |                                |                                |                                   |   |                     |  |
|   |   |   |   |                                 |                                |                                |                                   |   |                     |  |
|   |   |   |   |                                 |                                |                                |                                   |   |                     |  |
|   |   |   |   |                                 |                                |                                |                                   |   |                     |  |

| 6. WORK-BASED LEARN 6A. Work-Based Learning  |  | lf-Assessme   | nt               |                                   |                                    |  |                     |                         |                                   |   |   |
|--|--|---|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| WORK-BASED LEARNING  | ,  | 15-16<br>Score  | 16-17<br>Score   | 17-18<br>Current Score            |                                    |  | (What evidenc       | Explan<br>e supports yo | ation<br>ur claim for yo          | our pathway?)   |   |
| Types of Student Experience  | es   | 2   | 2                | 1                                 |                                    |  |                     |                         |                                   |   | ers in Physics go to Great<br>speakers come into  |
| Pathway Outcomes   |  | 1   | 1                | 1                                 | The directors a yet. Pathway d     |  |                     |                         | ndustry partner                   | s. There are no   | tracking systems in place   |
| Pathway Evaluation   |  | 1   | 1                | 1                                 | The directors a yet. There are     | The directors are currently conducting outreach to develop industry partners. There are no tracking systems in place yet. There are no tracking systems in place yet. Pathway directors realize this is an area of growth. |                     |                         |                                   |   |   |
| 6B. Work-Based Pathway   | Needs Asses  | ssment  |                  |                                   |                                    |  |                     |                         |                                   |   |   |
| What are the strategic action  | hat are the strategic actions have you taken to improve career awareness, career exploration and career preparation for students this year?  |   |                  |                                   |                                    |  |                     |                         |                                   |   |   |
| Summary o  | of 17-18 Strateg   | 17-18 Strategic Actions    Fully   Evidence of   Effectiveness?   Evidence of Impact and Analysis |                  |                                   |                                    |  |                     |                         |                                   |   |   |
| partners. All 11th graders in F  | conducting outreach to develop industry Physics go to Great America, and next year and the trips to SF/LA. Some industry guest  Not Implemented  Not Implemente |   |                  |                                   |                                    |  |                     |                         |                                   |   | thway.  |
| 6C. Work-Based Learning  | Pathway Go   | als   |                  |                                   |                                    |  |                     |                         |                                   |   |   |
| Identify one annual SPSA g<br>Performance Framework (S<br>second box. Be sure to cho | PF) indicator; i   | many goals w  | ill relate to mo | ore than one in                   | dicator, so you                    | may select a   |                     |                         |                                   |   |   |
| FOCAL AREA   |  |   | 21 GOAL          | o see short-ter                   | Target Stude                       | nt Group to  | 2016-17<br>Baseline | 2017-18<br>Target       | 2018-19<br>Target                 | Re  | lated WASC Goal   |
| Career Awareness   |  |   | reer awarenes    | ss experiences                    | All Stu                            | idents   | N/A                 | N/A                     | 100%                              | that prepare th   | velop skills at each grade level<br>em to succeed in college and<br>y the time they graduate. |
| Career Exploration   | 100% of Engin<br>ongoing mento<br>designers/arch   | orship sessions   | with practicing  | •                                 | All Stu                            | idents   | N/A                 | N/A                     | 100%                              | that prepare th   | velop skills at each grade level<br>em to succeed in college and<br>y the time they graduate. |
| Career Preparation   | internship related to the pathway focus during the All Students N/A N/A 25% that prepa   |   |                  |                                   |                                    |  |                     |                         | that prepare th                   | velop skills at each grade level<br>em to succeed in college and<br>y the time they graduate. |   |
| 6D. Work-Based Learning  | Theory of A  | ction and Str   | ategic Actio     | ns                                |                                    |  |                     |                         |                                   |   |   |
| Theory of Action   | If we focus on institutionalizing systems around WBL, then we will be better able to record, evaluate, and expand career readiness opportunities for students.   |   |                  |                                   |                                    |  |                     |                         |                                   |   |   |
| Work-Based L   | earning Stra   | tegic Actions   | 5                | Related Linked<br>Learning Pillar | Funding<br>source<br>(if relevant) | Cost   | Org Key             | Object Code             | Associated<br>LCAP Action<br>Area | PERKINS &<br>ATLANTIC<br>ONLY: Which<br>funding goal<br>does this<br>address?                 | Associated Pathway  |

| Transportation to field trips (Physics- theme park, Architecture -SF) to provide all Engineering Academy students at least three career awareness opportunities per year. | Work-Based<br>Learning | Measure N | \$6,000 | 5826 | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Engineering Academy |
|---|------------------------|-----------|---------|------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Transportation to field trips (Physics- theme park, Architecture -SF) to provide all Engineering Academy students at least three career awareness opportunities per year. | Work-Based<br>Learning | Measure N | \$5,000 | 5826 | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Engineering Academy |
|   |                        |           |         |      |                          |                     |
|   |                        |           |         |      |                          |                     |
|   |                        |           |         |      |                          |                     |
|   |                        |           |         |      |                          |                     |
|   |                        |           |         |      |                          |                     |
|   |                        |           |         |      |                          |                     |
|   |                        |           |         |      |                          |                     |

| 7. COMPREHENSIVE STUDENT SUPPO                             | ORTS           | *Previously called Integrated Student Supports |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 7A. Comprehensive Student Supports Pathway Self-Assessment |                |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INTEGRATED STUDENT SUPPORTS                                | 15-16<br>Score | 16-17<br>Score                                 | 17-18<br>Current Score  | Explanation (What evidence supports your claim for your pathway?)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Support of Student Needs                                   | 1              | 1  | 1   | This is an area of growth for the pathway. Because more high needs students are being recruited into the pathway for the first time, additional student supports are necessary. An SSS will be hired next year (and shared with RPL) to support a caseload of at risk students. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| College & Career Plan                                      | 2              | 2  | This is an area of growth for the pathway. Because more high needs students are being recruited into the pathway for the first time, additional student supports are necessary. An SSS will be hired next year (and shared with RPL) to create college & career plans for a caseload of at risk students. |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## 7B. Comprehensive Student Supports Pathway Needs Assessment

What are the strategic actions have you taken to improve differentiated supports for targeted populations, college readiness, social emotional supports, and conditions for student learning this year?

| learning tris year?   |                    |                               |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Summary of 17-18 Strategic Actions  | Fully Implemented? | Evidence of<br>Effectiveness? | Evidence of Impact and Analysis   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pathway directors have worked to make the pathway more equitable this year by revamping the application and enrollment processes. The focus for coming years will be supporting this more heterogeneous cohort of students effectively. | Not                |                               | This is an area of growth for the pathway. Because more high needs students are being recruited into the pathway for the first time, additional student supports are necessary. An SSS will be hired next year (and shared with RPL) to support a caseload of at risk students. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7C. Comprehensive Student Supports Pathway Goals  |                    |                               |   |  |  |  |  |  |

| 7C. Comprehensive Stude | ent Supports Pathway Goals |                                    |                     |                   |                   |                   |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| FOCAL AREA              | JUNE 2021 GOAL             | Target Student Group to<br>Monitor | 2016-17<br>Baseline | 2017-18<br>Target | 2018-19<br>Target | Related WASC Goal |

| College and Career<br>Transition Supports   | An SSS will develop college and career plar at risk students in the pathway. Create an or all Engineering students to visit one or more the course of their 3 years at Oakland Tech.                  | ortunity for blleges over Low-Performing Students N   |                                    |               | 100% of at<br>risk students<br>have college<br>& career<br>plans, +1<br>college visit<br>during time in<br>pathway | 100% of at<br>risk students<br>have college<br>& career<br>plans, 1+<br>college visit<br>during time in<br>pathway | that prepare th                   | relop skills at each grade level<br>em to succeed in college and<br>y the time they graduate. |                           |
|---|---|---|------------------------------------|---------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| Diffentiated Interventions<br>for Special Populations<br>(English Learners, African-<br>American Students, Students<br>with Disabilities) | .5 % Student Support Specialist will be hired<br>further targeted interventions for the caseloa<br>Engineering students with academic and so<br>needs (one on one meetings, SST meetings<br>contact). | of control |                                    |               | 100% of at<br>risk students<br>have SSS<br>support   | 100% of at<br>risk students<br>have SSS<br>support   | that prepare th                   | relop skills at each grade level<br>em to succeed in college and<br>the time they graduate.   |                           |
| 7D. Comprehensive Stude   | ent Supports Theory of Action and Str   | ategic Action   | s                                  |               |  |  |                                   |   |                           |
| Theory of Action  | If we focus on providing systemized colle outcomes.   | ege planning a  | nd differentiate                   | d support for | at risk studen   | ts, we will inc  | ease pathway                      | retention, A-G  | eligibility, and graduate |
| Comprehensive Stu   | dent Supports Strategic Actions   | Related Linked<br>Learning Pillar   | Funding<br>source<br>(if relevant) | Cost          | Org Key  | Object Code  | Associated<br>LCAP Action<br>Area | PERKINS & ATLANTIC ONLY: Which funding goal does this address?                                | Associated Pathway        |
| pathway to provide differential<br>Engineering students with aca  | ialist (D. Borquez) shared with the RPL ted interventions for special populations of ademic and socio-emotional needs, including eetings, class observations, and                                     | Measure N   | \$27,000                           |               | 5825   | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs   |                                   | Engineering Academy   |                           |

| 1. ABOUT THE PATHWAY      |  |   |         |           |            |             |                |       |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|---|---------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------------|-------|--|--|--|
| PATHWAY:                  | Race, Polic                                      | cy & Law /  | Academy |           | School:    | Oakland Tec | hnical High So | chool |  |  |  |
| Pathway Industry Sector:  | Public Service                                   | es  |         |           | School ID: | 305         |                |       |  |  |  |
|                           | ethnicity in An<br>on increasing<br>environmenta | lace, Policy & Law is Tech's newest pathway and provides students an examination of history, politics, theory and law related to race and thnicity in America. Emphasis is on providing critical contextual perspective on the intersection between racialized experience and the law, and increasing students' critical thinking, writing, and oral communication skills. International Relations (IR) deals with issues like sovereignty, invironmentalism, development and human rights in the context of global affairs and is also concerned with the policies of individual states as they impact on the affairs of other states. |         |           |            |             |                |       |  |  |  |
| Pathway Mission & Vision: | action to addrexperience. W                      | PL is a safe and supportive community of interested and engaged students, teachers, and community members who are empowered to take ction to address social justice issues. RPL encourages students to be more open to social issues through relevant curriculum and real world experience. We hope to understand how the past has shaped today's society through exploring different narratives, so we can have a lasting ocial impact on our community and on a larger scale, after we leave Oakland Tech.  |         |           |            |             |                |       |  |  |  |
| Pathway Demographics      | Pathway Demographics                             |   |         |           |            |             |                |       |  |  |  |
|                           |  | % Oakland   |         | % English |            | 0/ SDED     | 0/ SDED Mild   |       |  |  |  |

| Special Populations                  | % Male               | % Female                             | % Oakland<br>Residents | % LCFF          | % English<br>Learners | % LTEL               | % SPED<br>RSP | % SPED Mild-<br>Moderate | % SPED Severe |  |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|
|                                      | 52%                  | 48.0%                                |                        |                 | 59%                   |                      | 6.8%          |                          |               |  |
| Student Population by Race/Ethnicity | African-<br>American | American<br>Indian/Alaskan<br>Native | Asian                  | Hispanic/Latino | Filipino              | Pacific/<br>Islander | Caucasian     | Multiracial              | Newcomers     |  |
| raco/Emmony                          | 23.8%                |                                      | 16.7%                  | 40.50%          |                       | 0.0%                 | 7.1%          | 9.50%                    |               |  |

## 2. PATHWAY NEEDS ASSESSMENT

2A. Pathway Data Slides

## **[LINK TO DATA SLIDES]**

2B. Pathway Strengths, Challenges, and High-Leverage Actions to Address College and Career Readiness Indicators

Task: Identify school strengths and challenges related to each data point, and think about high-leverage actions to address challenges.

• Consider additional information from the Data Dashboard and any pathway-specific data or observations. Where are you achieving or exceeding your goals? Where are you not meeting your goals?

IMPORTANT: Be sure to discuss strengths and challenges related to the performance for your Pathway's LCFF Populations (low-income students, English learners, foster youth, students with disabilities, and African-American students).

Tip: To enter a space between strengths or challenges, click "Ctrl + Enter."

| Measure N Indicators                 | Strengths | Challenges | Possible High-Leverage Actions to Address Barriers   |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|------------|--|
| Pathway Graduation & Dropout Rates   | TBD       | TBD        | TBD  |
| On Track to Graduate<br>(11th Grade) | TBD       |            | The cohorted, blocked CTE - English model will continue into the 11th grade, allowing students two periods a day to be checked in on by the same pathway teacher. An SSS will soon be hired to provide additional support to a caseload of LCFF population students. |

| On Track to Graduate<br>(10th Grade)     | 65% of 10th grade RPL students are on track to graduate as opposed to 56% of 10th graders schoolwide. AA students in RPL are 80% on track to graduate. This is far higher than the schoolwide average. | There is a very wide range of student learning needs, academic levels, and past school experiences. Latinx 10th graders in the pathway are only 47% on track to graduate. EO students outperform their EL, IFEP, and RFEP counterparts considerdably, with 84% on track to graduate as opposed to 48%, respectively. Students eligible for free and reduced lunch are about 10% less likely to be on track to graduate than students who do not qualify for free and reduced lunch. | Students have had very different levels of support and encouragement, resulting in a wide range of self-perception. Many students have come to believe that school is not for them and others believe strongly in their right to advocate for their education. This requires a lot of differentiated support and more work around foundational literacy skills, which mirrors the schoolwide focuses around literacy and performance assessments. In addition, an SSS will be hired to provide targeted support to a caseload of LCFF population students. |
|--|--|---|--|
| 12th Grade A-G<br>Completion             | TBD  | TBD   | TBD  |
| Pathway Participation/<br>CTE Enrollment | 100% of students in this pathway are in a CTE "Law & Society" class that is blocked with their English class. This model will continue into the 11th grade.  | Recruiting students to this pathway has not been a challenge, with more interest from incoming 10th graders than space during the enrollment process this year. However, this is still a new pathway so CTE course curriculum is still being developed.   | Teachers are given collaborative prep time to develop curriculum. Pathway directors and administration will continue to hone the pathway outreach, application, and placement procedures to be more streamlined.   |

# 2C. Annual Pathway Goals

Task: Please review your Needs Assessment above and detemine five goals for pathway outcomes below.

| FOCAL AREA                               | SMARTE Goal for 2018-19   | Current Data | 2018-19<br>Target | Target Student Group to Monitor |
|--|---|--------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| Pathway Graduation & Dropout Rates       | N/A   | N/A          | N/A               | N/A                             |
| On Track to Graduate (11th Grade)        | Increase Latinx students' on track to graduate rates by 10% and maintain AA students' on track to graduate rates at 80%, far above schoolwide averages. | N/A          | 57%               | Latino Students                 |
| On Track to Graduate (10th Grade)        | Increase on track to graduate rates to 75% for all subgroups.   | 65%          | 75%               | Latino Students                 |
| 12th Grade A-G<br>Completion             | N/A   | N/A          | N/A               | N/A                             |
| Pathway Participation/<br>CTE Enrollment | 100% of RPL 10th graders and 11th graders will be enrolled in a CTE class. Retainment between 10th and 11th grade will be at 95% or above.              | 100%         | 100%              | All Students                    |

| 3. PATHWAY SELF-ASSESSMENT OF LINKED LEARNING IMPLEMENTATION |                |                |                        |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------|----------------|------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 3A. PATHWAY LEADERSHIP & VISION                              | 15-16<br>Score | 16-17<br>Score | 17-18<br>Current Score | Explanation (What evidence supports your claim for your pathway?)   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mission and Vision   | N/A            | N/A            |                        | The Design Team has a draft mission, vision and graduate outcomes and is beginning to vertically map the graduate outcomes.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Leadership Configuration                                     | N/A            | N/A            |                        | This is the first year of the pathway. The Academy Director, who is the CTE teacher, holds all of the pathway development work. Students are not cohorted as a pathway so there are no additional teachers to collaborate with. |  |  |  |  |  |

| Distributive Leadership   | N/A             | N/A            | 2                                 | period with and form of a CTE individuals make  | other teacher w<br>Coach who cor<br>kes up the Path | ho serves as a<br>sistently meets<br>way Developm | site-based curr<br>s with and supp<br>ent Team. The | iculum develop<br>orts the Acade<br>Pathway Deve | ment coach, an<br>my Director. Thi<br>lopment Team i           | of one collaboration<br>d from the district in the<br>s group of three<br>meets on a regular basis<br>n coach meet on a daily |  |
|---|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| Pathway Leadership &  | Vision Goal     | for 2018-19:   |                                   | The Pathway Development Team will continue to use built in collaboration time to develop this new pathway and vertically map in desired graduate outcomes.  |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| Pathway Leadership & Vision Strategic Actions   |                 |                | Related Linked<br>Learning Pillar | Funding<br>Source<br>(if relevant)  | Cost  | Org Key   | Object Code   | Associated<br>LCAP Action<br>Area                | PERKINS & ATLANTIC ONLY: Which funding goal does this address? | Associated Pathway  |  |
| Conference period (.2 FTE) for Pathway Dire<br>implement a vertical map of desired graduate<br>grade RPL students in this new pathway.  |                 |                | Building the Conditions           | Measure N   | \$18,450  |   |   | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                         |  | Race, Policy & Law<br>Academy   |  |
| OUSD Social Justice Pathway CTE Coach (Fredrick) to serve curriculum development and targetted outreach to struggling students, in order to implement a vertical map of desired graduate outcomes for 10th - 12th grade RPL students in this new pathway.   |                 |                | Career<br>Technical<br>Education  | District  | N/A   |   | 5708  | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                         |  | Race, Policy & Law<br>Academy   |  |
| Summer stipends (H.Madom, J.Woo, K.Coleman) for one week of strategic planning in order to create curriculum, plan a professional development scope & sequence for 2018-19, and implement a vertical map of desired graduate outcomes for 10th-12th grade RPL students in this new pathway.   |                 |                | Building the<br>Conditions        | Measure N   | \$10,000  |   | 1120  | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                         |  | Race, Policy & Law<br>Academy   |  |
| Extended contracts for RPL teacher collabor Coleman) to facilitate curriculum design and graduate outcomes for 10th-12th grade RPL pathway.   | vertical mappin | g of desired   | Building the<br>Conditions        | Measure N   | \$8,000   |   | 1122  | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                         |  | Race, Policy & Law<br>Academy   |  |
| Linked Learning school site visit registration, travel, and lodging for RPL pathway teachers to gain exposure to and develop culturally relevant and interdisciplinary PBL approaches aligned to CTE and CCSS standards at each grade level, in order to increase on-track-to-graduate and A-G eligibility rates of all subgroups within the pathway. |                 |                | Career<br>Technical<br>Education  | Measure N   | \$2,000   |   | 5200  | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                         |  | Race, Policy & Law<br>Academy   |  |
| 3B. EQUITY, ACCESS & ACHIEVEMENT  | 15-16<br>Score  | 16-17<br>Score | 17-18<br>Current Score            |   | (N  | What evidence                                     | Explana<br>supports you                             |  | ır pathway?)   |   |  |
| Open Access and Equitable Opportunities   | N/A             | N/A            | 2                                 | We provide students and families with information about the academy through Family Information Nights and interactive presentations to all 9th graders. An RPL recruitment video and brochure were developed to support this RPL's student admission process is based on student choice and involves an application and interview for accepts students. Our effort to recruit students with the highest needs (African American and Latinx) males needs to improve. |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| verse Student Representation N/A N/A  |                 |                | 1                                 | improve.  Our school wide admission process has yielded cohorts (both this year and next year) that are diverse from a raci and socio-economic standpoint, and reflect the diversity of Oakland. But we have a major sex and gender imbalance, as around 60% of the students this year identify as female, and that number is going to increase for ne year's cohort. We need to develop outreach to get more male identifying students into the pathway.           |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |

| Closing the Opportunity Gap   |  | N/A            | N/A                               | 1                                  | subgroups mer<br>the students wh   | ntioned in the I<br>no are failing tl | Measure N rubr<br>ne classes or a | ic, but many of<br>re on the cusp of | those students of failing are Afr                              | are struggling a<br>ican American                              | n, particularly for specific<br>academically. Almost all of<br>or Latinx males, which<br>ported in the pathway. |
|---|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Pathway Equity, Acc   | ess & Achie  | vement Goal    | for 2018-19:                      | Improve efforts imbalances in      |                                    | support Africar                       | n American, Lat                   | inx, and males                       | in order to redu   | ce the current of  | ender and acheivement   |
| Pathway Equity, Access & Achievement Strategic Actions              |  |                | Related Linked<br>Learning Pillar | Funding<br>Source<br>(if relevant) | Cost                               | Org Key                               | Object Code                       | Associated<br>LCAP Action<br>Area    | PERKINS & ATLANTIC ONLY: Which funding goal does this address? | Associated Pathway   |   |
| teachers to recruit targeted sub<br>Latinx males) during pathway of | Substitutes (\$120 per teacher/per day) for release days for 3 pathway teachers to recruit targeted subgroups (primarily African American and Latinx males) during pathway outreach/enrollment processes and tune the vision/strategically plan for sustained leadership & vision. |                |                                   | Building the Conditions            | Measure N                          | \$2,000                               |                                   | 1154                                 | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                                       |  | Race, Policy & Law<br>Academy   |
| and recruit and support African                                     | Refreshments for targeted student outreach events to build community, and recruit and support African American,Latinx, and male students in order to reduce the current gender and achievement imbalances in the pathway.  |                |                                   | Building the Conditions            | Measure N                          | \$3,000                               |                                   | 4311                                 | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                                       |  | Race, Policy & Law<br>Academy   |
|   |  |                |                                   |                                    |                                    |                                       |                                   |                                      |  |  |   |
|   |  |                |                                   |                                    |                                    |                                       |                                   |                                      |  |  |   |
|   |  |                |                                   |                                    |                                    |                                       |                                   |                                      |  |  |   |
| 4 LANGUAGE & LITERAG  | V DATIUMA)   | / OTD 4 TE OU  | -0                                |                                    |                                    |                                       |                                   |                                      |  |  |   |
| Schoolwide<br>The arm of Action                                     | Through the  | development o  | of literacy-base                  |                                    |                                    |                                       |                                   |                                      |  |  | ussion in all courses,<br>velop grade-level   |
| do to align to the schoolwide focus for                             | Davindson ar<br>achievement  | e also offered | for EL studen<br>All teachers so  | its across grad                    | le levels, and w                   | e will pilot a                        | new curriculur                    | n like English                       | 3 D or RIGOR   | Level 3 to incr  | s taught by Ms.<br>ease EL academic<br>oort English language  |
|   | hway Language & Literacy Strategic Actions* *recommended but not required  |                |                                   | Related Linked<br>Learning Pillar  | Funding<br>source<br>(if relevant) | Cost                                  | Org Key                           | Object Code                          | Associated<br>LCAP Action<br>Area                              | PERKINS & ATLANTIC ONLY: Which funding goal does this address? | Associated Pathway  |
|   |  |                |                                   |                                    |                                    |                                       |                                   |                                      |  |  |   |
|   |  |                |                                   |                                    |                                    |                                       |                                   |                                      |  |  |   |
|   |  |                |                                   |                                    |                                    |                                       |                                   |                                      |  |  |   |
|   |  |                |                                   |                                    |                                    |                                       |                                   |                                      |  |  |   |
|   |  |                |                                   |                                    |                                    |                                       |                                   |                                      |  |  |   |

| 5. RIGOROUS ACADEMICS   |                |                |                        |  |
|---|----------------|----------------|------------------------|--|
| 5A. Rigorous Academics Pathway Self   | -Assessmer     | nt             |                        |  |
| PROGRAM OF STUDY AND MASTER SCHEDULING  | 15-16<br>Score | 16-17<br>Score | 17-18<br>Current Score | Explanation (What evidence supports your claim for your pathway?)  |
| Pathway Theme   | N/A            | N/A            | 2                      | The initial pathway theme was selected by site admin after a one-year process of surveying and conducting focus groups of students about their interests and needs. This year's work to engage an Advisory board of industry professionals and a design team of students, parents, and teachers to develop the pathway theme to reflect student interests, local industry opportunities, and postsecondary options.  |
| Integrated Core   | N/A            | N/A            | 1                      | The pathway currently consists of a well-integrated English and CTE course for the initial 10th grade cohort. Efforts are being made to cohort students in world history, but there is not true pathway purity. However, there is no designated teacher collaboration time, so further integration is not yet possible.  |
| Cohort Scheduling   | N/A            | N/A            | 1                      | Pathway students are cohorted for a blocked English & CTE class which allows for quality integrated projects. They are also cohorted for world history; however, teachers do not share a collaboration time to allow for integrated project planning. Students are not yet cohorted for science.   |
| BUILDING A RIGOROUS ACADEMIC CORE: STUDENT CONDITIONS                                 | 15-16<br>Score | 16-17<br>Score | 17-18<br>Current Score | Explanation (What evidence supports your claim for your pathway?)  |
| Rigorous, Relevant and Integrated Learning  | N/A            | N/A            | 2                      | The CTE & English teacher have used PBL approaches to engage students in several pathway themed projects aligned to CTE and CCSS standards that have involved creative and critical thinking, collaboration, use of digital media tools, and production and presentation of products. Examples include: animations on myths about immigrants; contacting reps in Congress regarding the Dream Act, alternative prison design project presented to community panelists, podcasts on gentrification in Oakland, and mock trials. |
| Collaborative Learning  | N/A            | N/A            | 1+                     | In their CTE and English courses, students regularly work in heterogeneous groups (by race, gender & ability) on daily assignments and longer term projects. The teacher is beginning to explicitly teach collaboration skills and introduce tools for accountability. This is an area for further development next year.  |
| BUILDING A RIGOROUS ACADEMIC CORE: TEACHER CONDITIONS                                 | 15-16<br>Score | 16-17<br>Score | 17-18<br>Current Score | Explanation (What evidence supports your claim for your pathway?)  |
| Sharing Best Practice   | N/A            | N/A            | 2                      | While there is only one teacher in the pathway, through work with site-based curriculum coach and district CTE coach the CTE teacher receives observation and coaching, curricular resources, and support in project development.  |
| Collaboration Time  | N/A            | N/A            | 2                      | The Pathway Development Team (Pathway teacher, site curriculum coach and district CTE Coach) meets daily during a collaboration period to create curricular units. It will be important as the pathway expands to grades 11-12 that there is designated, daily collaboration time for the pathway teachers.  |
| Professional Learning   | N/A            | N/A            | 1                      | The Pathway regularly meets on the second and fourth Wednesdays of the month for PD. Through the meetings of the Pathway Development Team and Pathway Design Team, we have been identifying topics and trainings for the Academy Director and other future teachers in the Pathway. The pathway has a reflective structure for analyzing the effectiveness of all Pathway initiatives, and this will be true for the the professional development structure.   |
| 5B. Rigorous Academics Pathway Nee  | ds Assessm     | ent            |                        |  |
| What are the strategic actions have you to level and improved passage rates for study |                |                | ds based instr         | uction, graduate capstone, standards aligned interdisciplinary units/thematic units at each grade  |

**Evidence of Impact and Analysis** 

Fully Evidence of Effectiveness?

**Summary of 17-18 Strategic Actions** 

The pathway currently consists of a well-integrated English and CTE course for the initial 10th grade cohort. Efforts are being made to cohort students in world history, but there is not true pathway purity. However, there is no designated teacher collaboration time, so further integration is not yet possible. The CTE & English teacher has used PBL approaches to engage students in several pathway themed projects aligned to CTE and CCSS standards that have involved creative and critical thinking, collaboration, use of digital media tools, and production and presentation of products. In their CTE and English courses, students regularly work in heterogeneous groups (by race, gender & ability) on daily assignments and longer term projects. The Pathway Development Team (Pathway teacher, site curriculum coach and district CTE Coach) meets daily during a collaboration period to create curricular units. It will be important as the pathway expands to grades 11-12 that there is designated, daily collaboration time for the pathway teachers.

Partially Effective

Pathway students are cohorted for a blocked English & CTE class which allows for quality integrated projects. They are also cohorted for world history, however, teachers do not share a collaboration time to allow for integrated project planning. Students are not yet cohorted for science. Examples of rigorous, relevant learning include animations on myths about immigrants; contacting reps in Congress regarding the Dream Act, Alternative prison design project presented to community panelists, podcasts on gentrification in Oakland, and mock trials. The teacher is beginning to explicitly teach collaboration skills and introduce tools for accountability. This is an area for further development next year. While there is only one teacher in the pathway, through work with site-based curriculum coach and district CTE coach the CTE teacher receives observation and coaching, curricular resources, and support in project development.

5C. Rigorous Academics Pathway Goals

| FOCAL AREA                               | JUNE 2021 GOAL   | Target Student Group to<br>Monitor | 2016-17<br>Baseline | 2017-18<br>Target | 2018-19<br>Target                        | Related WASC Goal  |
|--|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Standard Aligned PBL<br>Aligned to Theme | The CTE & English teachers will continue to use culturally relevant PBL approaches to engage students in 5+ pathway themed projects aligned to CTE and CCSS standards per year that involve creative and critical thinking, collaboration, use of digital media tools, and production and presentation of products. Students will be grouped heterogenously and teachers will continue to devlop strategies to explicitly teach collaboartion skills and tools for accountability. | All Students                       | N/A                 | N/A               | 5+ PBL for<br>year                       | All students develop skills at each grade level that prepare them to succeed in college and careers by the time they graduate. |
| Graduate Capstone                        | Students will complete a Senior Project/ Exhibition in which every graduate completes a culminating performance assessment and presents to an authentic audience to demonstrate college & career readiness skills per the district's capstone rubrics. RPL students will complete a project related to their pathway's CTE focus.  | All Students                       | N/A                 | N/A               | N/A (no RPL<br>seniors until<br>2019-20) | All students develop skills at each grade level that prepare them to succeed in college and careers by the time they graduate. |

#### 5D. Rigorous Academics Pathway Theory of Action and Strategic Actions

## **Theory of Action**

If we focus on culturally relevant and interdisciplinary PBL approaches aligned to CTE and CCSS standards at each grade level, then we will increase student engagement, and on-track-to-graduate and A-G eligibility rates of all subgroups within the pathway.

| Rigorous Academics Strategic Actions  | Related Linked<br>Learning Pillar | Funding<br>source<br>(if relevant) | Cost     | Org Key | Object Code | Associated<br>LCAP Action<br>Area | PERKINS & ATLANTIC ONLY: Which funding goal does this address? | Associated Pathway            |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|---------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Conference period (.2 FTE) for site-based curriculum coach (J.Woo) for RPL 10th, 11th, and 12th grade curriculum development in order to create vertically aligned, culturally relevant PBL experiences at each grade level for this new pathway. | Rigorous<br>Academics             | Measure N                          | \$21,036 |         | 1120        | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          |  | Race, Policy & Law<br>Academy |

| Planning period prep (.2 FTE) for new 11th grade English/CTE RPL teacher (Coleman) for curriculum development, collaboration, and pathway planning in order to create vertically aligned, culturally relevant PBL experiences for the first cohort of 11th grade RPL students.   | Rigorous<br>Academics            | Measure N                           | \$15,000 | 1120 | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Race, Policy & Law<br>Academy |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Conference registration, lodging, and travel for 3 pathway teachers to gain exposure to and develop culturally relevant and interdisciplinary PBL approaches aligned to CTE and CCSS standards at each grade level, in order to increase on-track-to-graduate and A-G eligibility rates of all subgroups within the pathway. | Career<br>Technical<br>Education | Measure N                           | \$5,00   | 5200 | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Race, Policy & Law<br>Academy |
| KDOL to provide support with integrating digital media tools into culturally relevant, interdisciplinary PBL experiences at each grade level of this new pathway in order to increase on-track-to-graduate and A-G eligibility rates of all subgroups.   | Rigorous<br>Academics            | Measure N                           | \$10,000 | 5825 | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Race, Policy & Law<br>Academy |
| RPL marketing and classroom supplies to ensure integration of CTE/CCSS standards.  | Career<br>Technical<br>Education | Measure N                           | \$4,000  | 4310 | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Race, Policy & Law<br>Academy |
| Another cohort set of textbooks for incoming RPL students to ensure integration of CTE/CCSSS standards.  | Rigorous<br>Academics            | Measure N                           | \$7,000  | 4100 | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Race, Policy & Law<br>Academy |
| Books (other than textbooks) for new 11th grade RPL course in order to support CTE aligned curriculum development and instruction.   | Rigorous<br>Academics            | Other (PTSA,<br>Oakland Ed<br>Fund) | \$3,000  | 4200 | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Race, Policy & Law<br>Academy |
|  |                                  |                                     |          |      |                          |                               |
|  |                                  |                                     |          |      |                          |                               |

# 6. WORK-BASED LEARNING

6A. Work-Based Learning Pathway Self-Assessment

| or in French Bassa Bearining Familia, |                |                |                        |  |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|--|
| WORK-BASED LEARNING                   | 15-16<br>Score | 16-17<br>Score | 17-18<br>Current Score | Explanation (What evidence supports your claim for your pathway?)  |
| Types of Student Experiences          | N/A            | N/A            | 1+                     | Several industry partners have been guest speakers in the CTE class and students have gone on 3 career field trips. Additionally, a small group of students visited a law school. A small group of students will be piloting pathway themed internships this summer. |
| Pathway Outcomes                      | N/A            | N/A            | 1+                     | The pathway is developing a systemic plan for implementing WBL experiences strategically over the 3 years.   |
| Pathway Evaluation                    | N/A            | N/A            | 1+                     | As the pathway begins working with industry and postsecondary partners to create work-based learning experiences for students (mentorships, summer internships, etc.) we will work to identify strategies for reviewing and evaluating those WBL experiences.        |

## 6B. Work-Based Pathway Needs Assessment

| what are the strategic actions have you taken to improve career awareness, career exploration and career preparation for students this year: |                    |                               |                                 |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Summary of 17-18 Strategic Actions   | Fully Implemented? | Evidence of<br>Effectiveness? | Evidence of Impact and Analysis |  |  |  |

| The pathway is developing a systemic plan for implementing WBL             |
|--|
| experiences strategically over the 3 years. As the pathway begins          |
| working with industry and postsecondary partners to create work-based      |
| learning experiences for students (mentorships, summer internships, etc.)  |
| we will work to identify strategies for reviewing and evaluating those WBL |
| experiences  |

Partially Somewhat Effective

Several industry partners have been guest speakers in the CTE class and students have gone on 3 career field trips. Additionally, a small group of students visited a law school. A small group of students will be piloting pathway themed internships this summer. Tracking systems around WBL need to be created and institutionalized.

#### 6C. Work-Based Learning Pathway Goals

Identify one annual SPSA goal for each focal area. Goals should be specific, measurable, and achievable within the plan's one-year timeframe. Each goal must relate to at least one School Performance Framework (SPF) indicator; many goals will relate to more than one indicator, so you may select a second SPF indicator from the list or may type in a new non-SPF indicator in the second box. Be sure to choose indicators for which you will be able to see short-term annual progress.

| FOCAL AREA         | JUNE 2021 GOAL   | Target Student Group to<br>Monitor | 2016-17<br>Baseline | 2017-18<br>Target | 2018-19<br>Target  | Related WASC Goal  |
|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Career Awareness   | 100% of RPL students in each grade will participate in at least three career awareness experiences per year (field trips, guest speaker panel, job shadow) | All Students                       | N/A                 | N/A               | 100% of<br>students at<br>each grade<br>level 3 career<br>awareness<br>experiences | All students develop skills at each grade level that prepare them to succeed in college and careers by the time they graduate. |
| Career Exploration | 100% of RPL 11th graders will participate in quarterly mentorship sessions with lawyers through the California Bar Association.                            | All Students                       | N/A                 | N/A               | 100% 11th<br>graders<br>quarterly<br>mentorship<br>sessions                        | All students develop skills at each grade level that prepare them to succeed in college and careers by the time they graduate. |
| Career Preparation | 50% of RPL 11th graders will participate in an internship related to the pathway focus during the summer of 2019.  | African American Students          | N/A                 | N/A               | 50% of 11th<br>graders<br>participate in<br>an internship                          | All students develop skills at each grade level that prepare them to succeed in college and careers by the time they graduate. |

#### 6D. Work-Based Learning Theory of Action and Strategic Actions

**Theory of Action** 

If we focus on institutionalizing systems around WBL, we will be better able to record, evaluate, and expand career readiness opportunities for students.

| Work-Based Learning Strategic Actions  | Related Linked<br>Learning Pillar | Funding<br>source<br>(if relevant) | Cost    | Org Key | Object Code | Associated<br>LCAP Action<br>Area | PERKINS & ATLANTIC ONLY: Which funding goal does this address? | Associated Pathway            |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Field trip transportation and admission for RPL students in order to ensure 100% of RPL students at each grade participate in three CTE aligned career awareness experiences per year. | Work-Based<br>Learning            | Measure N                          | \$7,000 |         | 5826        | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          |  | Race, Policy & Law<br>Academy |
| Student summer internships through ECCO for 20 RPL 11th graders to ensure 50% of RPL 11th graders participate in an internship related to their pathway focus.                         | Work-Based<br>Learning            | Measure N                          | \$8,000 |         | 5200        | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          |  | Race, Policy & Law<br>Academy |
| Art supplies for the 2018-19 RPL pilot art and communication for social change elective in service of meaningful multidisciplinary PBL.  | Career<br>Technical<br>Education  | Measure N                          | \$3,600 |         | 4310        | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          | _  | Race, Policy & Law<br>Academy |

| Guest artist visists for the 2018-19 RPL pilot art and communication for social change elective in order to provide at least 3 career awareness experiences per year for all RPL students at each grade level. | Career<br>Technical<br>Education | Measure N | \$600 | 5825 | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Race, Policy & Law<br>Academy |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------|-------|------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
|  |                                  |           |       |      |                          |                               |
|  |                                  |           |       |      |                          |                               |
|  |                                  |           |       |      |                          |                               |
|  |                                  |           |       |      |                          |                               |
|  |                                  |           |       |      |                          |                               |

# 7. COMPREHENSIVE STUDENT SUPPORTS \*Previously called Integrated Student Supports

# 7A. Comprehensive Student Supports Pathway Self-Assessment

| INTEGRATED STUDENT SUPPORTS | 15-16<br>Score | 16-17<br>Score | 17-18<br>Current Score | Explanation (What evidence supports your claim for your pathway?)   |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|---|
| Support of Student Needs    | N/A            | N/A            |                        | The Academy Director has gotten to know all the students in the pathway, and has met on a regular basis with curriculum support teacher and CTE coach to identify needs of particular students. Academy Director and CTE coach have engaged in some targeted intervention for particular students with academic and socio-emotional needs (COST referrals, one on one meetings, SST meetings, etc.) .The Academy Director is in contact with a number of families of students in the pathway, particularly those who are struggling academically. The Pathway Development Team conducted interviews for a Student Support Specialist in October 2017, and made an offer to hire a qualified individual. Due to site based administrative challenges in budgeting and hiring processes, this person has not been onboarded as of March 2018. |
| College & Career Plan       | N/A            | N/A            | 1                      | This is the first year of the pathway, so we've just begun to develop college and career plans for the students, but we are making sure that students will meet their A-G requirements and are ready to attend a 4 year university. The Academy Director has shared information about his own college experience, but students have yet to have the opportunity to visit a college.   |

## **7B. Comprehensive Student Supports Pathway Needs Assessment**

What are the strategic actions have you taken to improve differentiated supports for targeted populations, college readiness, social emotional supports, and conditions for student learning this year?

| Summary of 17-18 Strategic Actions  | Fully Implemented? | Evidence of<br>Effectiveness? | Evidence of Impact and Analysis  |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| The Academy Director has gotten to know all the students in the pathway, and has met on a regular basis with curriculum support teacher and CTE coach to identify needs of particular students. the Academy Director and CTE coach have engaged in some targeted intervention for particular students with academic and socio-emotional needs (COST referrals, one on one meetings, SST meetings, etc.) .The Academy Director is in contact with a number of families of students in the pathway, particularly those who are struggling academically. The Pathway Development Team conducted interviews for a Student Support Specialist in October 2017, and made an offer to hire a qualified individual. The Academy Director has shared information about his own college experience, but students have yet to have the opportunity to visit a college. | Рапану             | Somewhat<br>Effective         | Due to site based administrative challenges in budgeting and hiring processes, the hired Student Support Specialist for RPL has not been onboarded as of March 2018. This is the first year of the pathway, so we've just begun to develop college and career plans for the students, but we are making sure that students will meet their A-G requirements and are ready to attend a 4 year university. |

#### 7C. Comprehensive Student Supports Pathway Goals

| FOCAL AREA   | JUNE 2021 GOAL   | Target Student Group to<br>Monitor |                                    | 2016-17<br>Baseline | 2017-18<br>Target | 2018-19<br>Target   | Rela                              | ted WASC Goal  |                               |
|--|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| College and Career<br>Transition Supports  | Develop college and career plans for 100% students in the pathway. Create an opportur students to visit one or more colleges throug in the pathway.  | Low-Performi                       | ing Students                       | N/A                 | N/A               | 100% of<br>students<br>have college<br>& career<br>plans, 1+<br>college visit       |                                   | dinates the many and varied it support services.               |                               |
| Diffentiated Interventions<br>for Special Populations<br>(English Learners, African-<br>American Students, Students<br>with Disabilities)  | Onboard the Student Support Specialist for provide further targeted intervention for the RPL students with academic and socio-emo (one on one meetings, SST meetings, class family contact). | d of eeds Low-Performing Students  |                                    |                     | N/A               | 100% of<br>caseload<br>students<br>receive<br>targetted<br>intervention<br>from SSS |                                   | dinates the many and varied it support services.               |                               |
| •  | ent Supports Theory of Action and Str  |                                    |                                    |                     |                   |   |                                   |  |                               |
| Theory of Action   | If we focus on providing systemized colle graduate outcomes.   | ege planning a                     | nd differentiate                   | ed support for      | at risk studen    | ts, we will inc   | ease pathway                      | retention, A-G   | eligibility, and              |
| Comprehensive Student Supports Strategic Actions  Related Links Learning Pill  |  |                                    | Funding<br>source<br>(if relevant) | Cost                | Org Key           | Object Code   | Associated<br>LCAP Action<br>Area | PERKINS & ATLANTIC ONLY: Which funding goal does this address? | Associated Pathway            |
| . 5 of a Student Support Specialist (D. Borquez) shared with the Engineering pathway to provide differentiated interventions for special populations of RPL students with academic and socio-emotional needs, including one on one meetings, SST meetings, class observations, and family/teacher contact. |  |                                    | Measure N                          | \$27,000.00         |                   | 5825  | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          |  | Race, Policy & Law<br>Academy |

| 1. ABOUT THE PATHWAY     |  |   |  |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|
| PATHWAY:                 | Computer Academy   | School:   | Oakland Technical High School  |
| Pathway Industry Sector: | Information and Communication Technologies   | School ID:  | 305  |
| Pathway Description:     | for students the computational thinking practices of algorithm that are relevant to the lives of today's students. Students will societal and ethical issues of software engineering. They also troubleshoot computers all of which offer students a hand-on   | ic developme I also be intro I spend some I learning expeditates app                    | erience. Key skills and features include: Computer organization and lications, computer repairs, computer programming, graphics and  |
| •                        | multiple academic options, by challenging them to go beyond well as our students who intend to pursue other academic material Mission: Our students are critical thinkers and problem solver technology, but are excellent creators of technology to adapt and college, socially/ emotionally literate, and have collaborate | their expecta<br>ajors, or plant<br>is. They are of<br>to an ever-ch<br>ted effectively | ed for the 21st Century. Our goal is to provide all of our students with ations. This applies to those that plan to be computer scientists, as to enter the job market immediately after high school. Vision/engaged, digitally literate citizens, who not only know how to use langing world. Computer Academy students are prepared for career in a team setting where every team member's voice is heard, as to deconstruct, manage, solve and communicate complex ideas. |
| Dathway Domographics     |  |   |  |

#### Pathway Demographics

| Special Populations                  | % Male               | % Female                             | % Oakland Residents | % LCFF          | % English<br>Learners | % LTEL               | % SPED<br>RSP | % SPED Mild-<br>Moderate | % SPED Severe |  |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|
|                                      | 76.5%                | 23.5%                                |                     |                 | 2.1%                  |                      | 5.1%          |                          |               |  |
| Student Population by Race/Ethnicity | African-<br>American | American<br>Indian/Alaskan<br>Native | Asian               | Hispanic/Latino | Filipino              | Pacific/<br>Islander | Caucasian     | Multiracial              | Newcomers     |  |
| . taoo, Etimoty                      | 23.1%                |                                      | 33.8%               | 10.7%           |                       | 0.4%                 | 24.8%         | 6.0%                     |               |  |

#### 2. PATHWAY NEEDS ASSESSMENT

2A. Pathway Data Slides

#### **[LINK TO DATA SLIDES]**

2B. Pathway Strengths, Challenges, and High-Leverage Actions to Address College and Career Readiness Indicators

Task: Identify school strengths and challenges related to each data point, and think about high-leverage actions to address challenges.

• Consider additional information from the Data Dashboard and any pathway-specific data or observations. Where are you achieving or exceeding your goals? Where are you not meeting your goals?

IMPORTANT: Be sure to discuss strengths and challenges related to the performance for your Pathway's LCFF Populations (low-income students, English learners, foster youth, students with disabilities, and African-American students).

Tip: To enter a space between strengths or challenges, click "Ctrl + Enter."

| Pathway Graduation & Dropout Rates                              | According to the 2017-18 SPSA, there is a 85% graduation rate in this academy, which is higher than the district average.  | There is a high Special Ed dropout rate. High needs students are being admitted but then subsequently leave the Computer Academy.   | A Student Support Specialist dedicated to a caseload of at risk academy students, as well as a Computer Academy TSA can help to support struggling students and provide targeted interventions (parent contact, tutoring, classroom observations, one-on-one meetings).   |
|---|--|---|---|
| On Track to Graduate<br>(11th Grade)                            | 76.5% of 11th grade Computer students are on track to graduate, as opposed to 62.5% of 11th grade students schoolwide. This is up 10% from 2016-17. EL, IFEP, and RFEP students are succeeding in the pathway with 89% on track to graduate, as compared to 67% in 2016-17. Students eligible for free and reduced lunch are slightly outperforming their counterparts who are not eligible for free and reduced lunch in this metric. | White, Asian, Multiple Ethnicity, and AA 11th graders are outperforming their Latino counterparts considerably in the Computer Academy. Latino 11th graders in this academy are only 57% on track to graduate. Math presents the largest stumbling block, with 18% of Computer Academy 11th graders non on track in Math. | A Student Support Specialist dedicated to a caseload of at risk academy students, as well as a Computer Academy TSA can help to support struggling students and provide targeted interventions (parent contact, tutoring, classroom observations, one-on-one meetings). Math intervention courses in the 9th grade could help to alleviate this problem by closing learning gaps early on in students' academic careers. In addition, more alignment with the Math department may help increase on-track-to-graduate rates. Further parent outreach and a more robust mentoring program are other ideas being considered by pathway stakeholders. |
| On Track to Graduate<br>(10th Grade)                            | 67.4% of 10th grade Computer students are on track to graduate, as opposed to 56% of 10th grade students schoolwide. EL, IFEP, and RFEP students are succeeding in the pathway with over 75% on track to graduate. Students eligible for free and reduced lunch are succeeding at the same rate as students who are not eligible for free and reduced lunch in this metric.  | White, Asian, and Multiple Ethnicity 10th graders are outperforming their AA and Latino counterparts by about 10% in the Computer Academy Math presents the largest stumbling block, with 20% of Computer Academy 10th graders non on track in Math.  | A Student Support Specialist dedicated to a caseload of at risk academy students, as well as a Computer Academy TSA can help to support struggling students and provide targeted interventions (parent contact, tutoring, classroom observations, one-on-one meetings). Math intervention courses in the 9th grade could help to alleviate this problem by closing learning gaps early on in students' academic careers. In addition, more alignment with the Math department may help increase on-track-to-graduate rates. Further parent outreach and a more robust mentoring program are other ideas being considered by pathway stakeholders. |
| 12th Grade A-G<br>Completion                                    | 70% of 12th graders met A-G completion in 2016-17, up 6% from 2015-16. This is slightly higher than schoolwide averages.   | The number of students still enrolled in the Computer Academy as 12th graders appears quite low, according to the district dashboards.  | In order to maintain Computer Academy enrollment rates, curriculum and instructional practices in the higher grade levels can be differentiated to better suit all students' needs. In addition, cohorting students in English/World History courses in higher grade levels may help provide additional spaces for academy focused support.   |
| Pathway Participation/<br>CTE Enrollment  2C. Annual Pathway Go | 100% of students participate in CTE classes, including an AP Computer Science course in the sophomore year. There has been wider outreach to 9th graders to ensure those needing engagement and support were encouraged to apply. Computer academy is growing a lot and more students with academic needs are being admitted.  | More high needs students are being admitted and subsequently leave the Computer Academy. Up to 50% of students admited are labeled "at risk" and have socio-emotional issues that inhibit learning and success in the classsroom.   | In order to maintain Computer Academy enrollment rates, curriculum and instructional practices in the higher grade levels can be differentiated to better suit all students' needs. Tutoring or additional AP support for some students is necessary. In addition, cohorting students in English/World History courses in higher grade levels may help provide additional spaces for academy focused support.   |

Task: Please review your Needs Assessment above and detemine five goals for pathway outcomes below.

| FOCAL AREA                            | SMARTE Goal for 2018-19   | Current Data | 2018-19<br>Target | Target Student Group to Monitor |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| Pathway Graduation &<br>Dropout Rates | Increase Special Ed pathway retention and A-G eligibility by 10%. | 50%          | 60%               | Students with Disabilities      |

| On Track to Graduate (11th Grade)        | Increase the number of students on track to graduate in Math by 5%.          | 82% | 87% | Low-Performing Students |
|--|--|-----|-----|-------------------------|
| On Track to Graduate (10th Grade)        | Increase the number of students on track to graduate in Math by 5%.          | 80% | 85% | Low-Performing Students |
| 12th Grade A-G<br>Completion             | Increase 12th grade A-G completion by 10% for all Computer Academy students. | 70% | 80% | All Students            |
| Pathway Participation/<br>CTE Enrollment | Increase pathway retention by 10%  | N/A | N/A | Low-Performing Students |

| CTE Enrollment  | Increase pathway retention by 10%                    |                              |                                   |                                    |   |          |             | N/A                               | Low  | -Performing Stud      | lents               |  |
|---|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------|--|
| 3. PATHWAY SELF-ASSESS  | MENT OF LI   | NKED LEA                     | RNING IMPLEMEN                    | TATION                             |   |          |             |                                   |  |                       |                     |  |
| 3A. PATHWAY LEADERSHIP &  |  | 15-16<br>Score               | 16-17<br>Score                    | 17-18<br>Current Score             | 17-18 Explanation   |          |             |                                   |  |                       |                     |  |
| Mission and Vision  |  | 3                            | 3                                 | 3                                  | The pathway has an existing mission and vision, but it could be more fully integrated into the pathway. Directo are working to try to uniform the pathway and create common policies, including a cheating policy that was disseminated schoolwide.   |          |             |                                   |  |                       |                     |  |
| Leadership Configuration  |  | 2                            | 2                                 | 2                                  | There are 2 pathway directors and several pathway stakeholders, including a designated Assistant Principal.  However, the shared prep isn't used because of its timing so pathway directors do not collaborate during the day. Teachers are more close to identifying as pathway stakeholders, but without pathway purity this is difficu |          |             |                                   |  |                       | uring the scho      |  |
| Distributive Leadership   |  | 1                            | 2                                 | 2                                  | Teachers are very involved in leadership, but the integration between school/district leaders and pathway director is not sufficiently distributed. Pathway directors are overwhelmed by the workload, in addition to their teaching duties, and feel that more collaboration is needed to adequately run the pathway.                    |          |             |                                   |  |                       |                     |  |
| Pathw   | ay Leadersh  | ip & Visio                   | Goal for 2018-19:                 |                                    | lopment and ma<br>ors taking on lea   |          |             |                                   | he majority of t   | he pathway tea        | m, with at          |  |
| Pathway Leadership & Vision Strategic Actions   |  |                              | Related Linked<br>Learning Pillar | Funding<br>Source<br>(if relevant) | Cost  | Org Key  | Object Code | Associated<br>LCAP Action<br>Area | PERKINS & ATLANTIC ONLY: Which funding goal does this address? | Associated<br>Pathway |                     |  |
| Conference period (.2 FTE) for P implement a vertical map of desir Computer students, design curric   | red graduate oi                                      | utcomes for                  | 10th - 12th grade                 | Career<br>Technical<br>Education   | Measure N   | \$13,000 |             | 1105                              | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                                       |                       | Computer<br>Academy |  |
| Conference period (.2 FTE) for P implement a vertical map of desir Computer students, design curric   | red gråduate o                                       | utcomes for                  | 10th - 12th grade                 | Career<br>Technical<br>Education   | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy  | \$13,000 |             | 1105                              | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                                       |                       | Computer<br>Academy |  |
| TSA/Consultant to distribute lead and comprehensive student supp  |  |                              |                                   | Building the Conditions            | Measure N   | \$93,000 |             | 1120                              | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                                       |                       | Computer<br>Academy |  |
| Substitutes (\$120 per teacher/per day) for release days for pathway teachers for field trips, retreats, and directors' release days to hone the pathway vision and strategically plan. |  |                              |                                   | Building the Conditions            | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy  | \$8,000  |             | 1150                              | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                                       |                       | Computer<br>Academy |  |
| Linked Learning school site visit pathway teachers to gain exposu interdisciplinary PBL approaches grade level, in order to increase of the pathway and within the pathway.             | re to and deve<br>aligned to CTI<br>on-track-to-grad | lop culturally<br>E and CCSS | relevant and standards at each    | Building the Conditions            | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy  | \$3,000  |             | 5200                              | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                                       |                       | Computer<br>Academy |  |

California

Academy

\$10,000

Partnership

5200 A1.1 Pathway Programs

Computer

Academy

Building the Conditions

all subgroups within the pathway.

learning experiences within the pathway.

Conference registration, lodging, and travel for Computer Academy teachers to attend CPA conferences to ensure CTE aligned curriculum and work-based

| 3B. EQUITY, ACCESS & ACHI  | IEVEMENT   | 15-16<br>Score  | 16-17<br>Score                                 | 17-18<br>Current Score            |  | (Wha             | nt evidence supp | Explanation ports your claim | n for your pathw                      | ay?)   |                       |
|--|--|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Open Access and Equitable Op   | portunities  | 3               | 3  | 3                                 | New pathway re open access. Et   |                  |                  |                              | aboration between<br>to the pathway h |  |                       |
| Diverse Student Representation   | ı  | 3               | 2+   | 3                                 | Pathway directors are actively trying to recruit more females. There have been 2 years of improvement in the female population of the Computer Academy and multiple years of ethnic background mirroring the makeup o school. There is still a need to increase the Latino population to mirror Tech's population. |                  |                  |                              |                                       |  |                       |
| Closing the Opportunity Gap  |  | 3               | 2  | 2+                                | All Computer Academy students take an AP Computer Science course in 10th grade. An SSS support of struggling students. However, more work needs to be done to support students struggling in AP classome students dropping the pathway because of the difficulty of these classes.                                 |                  |                  |                              |                                       |  |                       |
| Pathway Equity   | Improve outco  | mes and integra | ation of subgrou                               | ups in rigorous                   | academy class  | es (especially A | AP courses).     |                              |                                       |  |                       |
| Pathway Equity, Access & Achievement Strategic Actions   |  |                 |  | Related Linked<br>Learning Pillar | Funding<br>Source<br>(if relevant)   | Cost             | Org Key          | Object Code                  | Associated<br>LCAP Action<br>Area     | PERKINS & ATLANTIC ONLY: Which funding goal does this address? | Associated<br>Pathway |
| Extended contracts (500+hours total across 7 teachers) for Computer Academy teachers' collaboration to facilitate curriculum design and provide targeted intervention to at risk students. |  |                 |  | Building the Conditions           | Measure N  | \$6,000          |                  | 1120                         | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs              |  | Computer<br>Academy   |
| Computer marketing and classroom supplies to ensure integration of CTE/CCSS standards.   |  |                 |  | Building the Conditions           | Measure N  | \$36,000         |                  | 4300                         | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs              |  | Computer<br>Academy   |
| Admin fees for partnership with  | Intel  |                 |  | Building the Conditions           | Intel  | \$17,500         |                  | 5200                         | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs              |  | Computer<br>Academy   |
|  |  |                 |  |                                   |  |                  |                  |                              |                                       |  |                       |
| 4. LANGUAGE & LITERAC  |  |                 |  |                                   |  |                  |                  |                              |                                       |  |                       |
| Thorn of Action  | courses, stud  | lents will be m | of literacy-based perf<br>lore engaged in auth |                                   |  |                  |                  |                              |                                       |  |                       |
| do to align to the   | Davindson are also offered for EL students across grade levels, and we will pilot a new curriculum like English 3 D or RIGOR Level 3 to increase EL academic |                 |  |                                   |  |                  |                  |                              |                                       |  |                       |
| Pathway Language & Literacy Strategic Actions*  *recommended but not required  |  |                 |  | Related Linked<br>Learning Pillar | Funding<br>source<br>(if relevant)   | Cost             | Org Key          | Object Code                  | Associated<br>LCAP Action<br>Area     | PERKINS & ATLANTIC ONLY: Which funding goal does this address? | Associated<br>Pathway |

| 5. RIGOROUS ACADEMICS   |                          |                       |                                |  |                                    |                                     |   |                  |  |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|------------------|--|
| 5A. Rigorous Academics Pathway Sel  | f-Assessmen              | it                    |                                |  |                                    |                                     |   |                  |  |
| PROGRAM OF STUDY AND MASTER<br>SCHEDULING   | 15-16<br>Score           | 16-17<br>Score        | 17-18<br>Current Score         |  | (Wha                               | at evidence supp                    | Explanation ports your clair  | n for your pathw | ay?)   |
| Pathway Theme   | 2+                       | 2+                    | 3+                             | Our theme is rele<br>partners support  |                                    |                                     | classes all align   | with computer in | dustry expectations. Industry                        |
| Integrated Core   | 1                        | 1                     | 1+                             | Integration exists in the 10th grade in English/World History Courses (not pure cohorting but all have Computer Academy teachers). In 11th and 12th grades there are no pure courses and many Computer Academy students are not with the Academy English/History teachers These students would only be in academy CTE classes, makinterdisciplinary projects and opportunities difficult.    |                                    |                                     |   |                  |  |
| Cohort Scheduling   | 2                        | 2                     | 2                              | Integration exists in the 10th grade in English/World History Courses (not pure cohorting but all have Computer Academy teachers). In 11th and 12th grades there are no pure courses and many Computer Academy students are not with the Academy English/History teachers These students would only be in academy CTE classes, makin interdisciplinary projects and opportunities difficult. |                                    |                                     |   |                  |  |
| BUILDING A RIGOROUS ACADEMIC CORE: STUDENT CONDITIONS   | 15-16<br>Score           | 16-17<br>Score        | 17-18<br>Current Score         |  | (Wha                               | at evidence supp                    | Explanation<br>ports your clair   | n for your pathw | ay?)   |
| Rigorous, Relevant and Integrated Learning  | 2                        | 2                     | 3                              | There are strong critical thinking and PBL elements to most courses in the pathway. There are multiple PBL experiences in each course each year. A 10th grade interdisciplinary capstone project was developed, and we w offer a mandatory 12th grade capstone course for seniors next year (students switching between S.Ketcham and Wright).   |                                    |                                     |   |                  | ect was developed, and we will                       |
| Collaborative Learning  | 2+                       | 2+                    | 3                              | There are collaborative, PBL elements to all courses in the pathway. Teachers emphasize heterogeneous groups.  |                                    |                                     |   |                  |  |
| BUILDING A RIGOROUS ACADEMIC CORE: TEACHER CONDITIONS   | 15-16<br>Score           | 16-17<br>Score        | 17-18<br>Current Score         | Explanation e (What evidence supports your claim for your pathway?)  |                                    |                                     |   |                  |  |
| Sharing Best Practice   | 2                        | 2                     | 2                              |  | e best practices.                  |                                     |   |                  | way Wednesdays twice monthly<br>ds meaningful PBL    |
| Collaboration Time  | 1                        | 1                     | 2                              | Pathway teacher<br>leadership is ned   |                                    |                                     |   |                  | ets weekly. More distributed                         |
| Professional Learning   | 2                        | 2                     | 2                              |  |                                    |                                     |   |                  | y assessments. Pathway<br>r in Sacramento each year. |
| 5B. Rigorous Academics Pathway Nee  | eds Assessm              | ent                   |                                |  |                                    |                                     |   |                  |  |
| What are the strategic actions have you<br>grade level and improved passage rates   |                          |                       | d instruction                  | , graduate ca <sub>l</sub>   | ostone, stand                      | dards aligned                       | l interdiscipl  | linary units/th  | ematic units at each                                 |
| Summary of 17-18 Str  | ategic Actions           | ;                     | Fully Implemented?             | Evidence of<br>Effectiveness?  |                                    | Ev                                  | vidence of Imp  | pact and Analys  | sis  |
| Pathway Wednesdays twice monthly are use Whan works with pathway directors towards assessments. Young Whan works with pathwPBL interdisciplinary assessments. Pathway relevant PDs, like the conference Education | Partially<br>Implemented | Somewhat<br>Effective | There are mul interdisciplinar | tiple PBL expensive property capstone property capstone property in the course for second captures.  | riences in each<br>oject was devel | n course each ye<br>loped, and we w | courses in the pathway.<br>ear. A 10th grade<br>ill offer a mandatory 12th<br>ching between S.Ketcham |                  |  |
| 5C. Rigorous Academics Pathway Go   | als                      |                       |                                |  |                                    |                                     |   |                  |  |
| FOCAL AREA  | JUNE                     | 2021 GOAL             |                                | Target Student Group to 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 Related W Monitor Baseline Target Target   |                                    |                                     |   |                  | Related WASC Goal                                    |

| Standard Aligned PBL<br>Aligned to Theme | 10th grade teachers will continue their capstone PBL assignment in the Spring, and implement a second PBL unit in the Fall. An academy focused capstone PBL asignment will be implemented at each grade level.   | All Students | N/A | 1 CTE<br>aligned PBL<br>capstone in<br>10th grade | 1 CTE<br>aligned PBL<br>per grade<br>level, 2 in<br>10th grade | All students maintain a high level of cognitive engagement.  |
|--|--|--------------|-----|---|--|--|
| Graduate Capstone                        | Students will complete a Senior Project/ Exhibition in which every graduate completes a culminating performance assessment and presents to an authentic audience to demonstrate college & career readiness skills per the district's capstone rubrics. Computer students will complete a project related to their pathway's CTE focus. Computer Academy will offer a mandatory 12th grade capstone course for seniors next year. | All Students | N/A | 100%  | 100%   | All students develop skills at each grade level that prepare them to succeed in college and careers by the time they graduate. |

#### 5D. Rigorous Academics Pathway Theory of Action and Strategic Actions

Theory of Action

If we focus on culturally relevant and interdisciplinary PBL approaches aligned to CTE and CCSS standards at each grade level, then we will increase student engagement, and on-track-to-graduate and A-G eligibility rates of all subgroups within the pathway.

| Rigorous Academics Strategic Actions  | Related Linked<br>Learning Pillar | Funding<br>source<br>(if relevant)   | Cost     | Org Key | Object Code | Associated<br>LCAP Action<br>Area | PERKINS & ATLANTIC ONLY: Which funding goal does this address? | Associated<br>Pathway |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Books (other than textbooks) for Computer Academy English courses in order to support CTE aligned capstone projects, and curriculum development and PBL across disciplines. | Rigorous<br>Academics             | Measure N                            | \$5,000  |         | 4200        | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          |  | Computer<br>Academy   |
| Books (other than textbooks) for Computer Academy History courses in order to support CTE aligned capstone projects, and curriculum development and PBL across disciplines. | Rigorous<br>Academics             | Measure N                            | \$5,000  |         | 4200        | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          |  | Computer<br>Academy   |
| Computer Science capstone curriculum including Change by Design textbooks for pilot 12th grade capstone course to increase A-G eligibility.                                 | Rigorous<br>Academics             | Measure N                            | \$5,000  |         | 4310        | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          |  | Computer<br>Academy   |
| Computer Science instructional supports (AP review and supplemental materials) for pilot 12th grade capstone course to increase A-G eligibility.                            | Rigorous<br>Academics             | Measure N                            | \$15,000 |         | 4310        | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          |  | Computer<br>Academy   |
| Materials for capstone project (rasberry pis, makers kits, etc.) to pilot 12th grade Computer senior project exhibition to increase A-G eligibility and student engagement. | Rigorous<br>Academics             | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$5,000  |         | 4310        | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          |  | Computer<br>Academy   |
|   |                                   |                                      |          |         |             |                                   |  |                       |
|   |                                   |                                      |          |         |             |                                   |  |                       |
|   |                                   |                                      |          |         |             |                                   |  |                       |

| 6. WORK-BASED LEARNING             |                |                |                        |   |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|---|
| 6A. Work-Based Learning Pathway Se | lf-Assessme    | nt             |                        |   |
| WORK-BASED LEARNING                | 15-16<br>Score | 16-17<br>Score | 17-18<br>Current Score | Explanation (What evidence supports your claim for your pathway?) |

| Types of Student Experiences | 2+ | 2+ | 3  | Students have opportunities for career exploration visits at each grade level. Robust parthnerships with Intel, Tech Equity, and Cal allow for numerous internship opportunities. The Intel mentorship program needs to be revamped to be more effetive. Clubs like Girls Who Code and Robotics Club offer students extracurricular WBL experiences. |
|------------------------------|----|----|----|--|
| Pathway Outcomes             | 2+ | 2+ | 2+ | Pathway WBL outcomes need to be better tracked and institutionalized across campus. There are many opportunities for internships but not designated tracking systems. In addition, a sustainable plan needs to be created for when Tech's partnership with Intel comes to an end.  |
| Pathway Evaluation           | 3  | 3  | 2+ | Pathway WBL outcomes need to be better tracked and institutionalized across campus. There are many opportunities for internships but not designated tracking systems. In addition, a sustainable plan needs to be created for when Tech's partnership with Intel comes to an end.  |

## 6B. Work-Based Pathway Needs Assessment

What are the strategic actions have you taken to improve career awareness, career exploration and career preparation for students this year?

| Summary of 17-18 Strategic Actions  | Fully Implemented?       | Evidence of<br>Effectiveness? | Evidence of Impact and Analysis  |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Robust parthnerships with Intel, Tech Equity, and Cal allow for numerous internship opportunities. The Intel mentorship program needs to be revamped to be more effetive. | Partially<br>Implemented | Somewhat                      | Students have opportunities for career exploration visits at each grade level. Clubs like Girls Who Code and Robotics Club offer students extracurricular WBL experiences. Robust parthnerships with Intel, Tech Equity, and Cal allow for numerous internship opportunities. The Intel mentorship program needs to be revamped to be more effetive. |

#### 6C. Work-Based Learning Pathway Goals

Identify one annual SPSA goal for each focal area. Goals should be specific, measurable, and achievable within the plan's one-year timeframe. Each goal must relate to at least one School Performance Framework (SPF) indicator; many goals will relate to more than one indicator, so you may select a second SPF indicator from the list or may type in a new non-SPF indicator in the second box. Be sure to choose indicators for which you will be able to see short-term annual progress.

| FOCAL AREA         | JUNE 2021 GOAL   | Target Student Group to 2016- Monitor Baseli |     | 2017-18<br>Target | 2018-19<br>Target  | Related WASC Goal  |
|--------------------|--|--|-----|-------------------|--|--|
| Career Awareness   | 100% of Computer students in each grade will participate in at least three career awareness experiences per year (field trips, guest speaker panel, job shadow). | All Students                                 | N/A | N/A               | 100% of<br>students at<br>each grade<br>level 3 career<br>awareness<br>experiences | All students develop skills at each grade level that prepare them to succeed in college and careers by the time they graduate. |
| Career Exploration | 100% of 10th grade Computer students will participate in a reimagined ongoing mentorship program with Intel.   | All Students                                 | N/A | N/A               | 100% of 10th<br>graders<br>participate in<br>mentorship<br>program                 | All students develop skills at each grade level that prepare them to succeed in college and careers by the time they graduate. |
|                    | 60% of Computer Academy 11th graders will participate in an internship related to the pathway focus.   | All Students                                 | N/A |                   | 60% of 11th graders internships  | All students develop skills at each grade level that prepare them to succeed in college and careers by the time they graduate. |

#### 6D. Work-Based Learning Theory of Action and Strategic Actions

|                  | If we focus on institutionalizing systems around WBL, we will be better able to record, evaluate, and expand career readiness opportunities for students. |
|------------------|---|
| Theory of Action |   |

| Work-Based Learning Strategic Actions  | Related Linked<br>Learning Pillar | Funding<br>source<br>(if relevant)   | Cost     | Org Key | Object Code | Associated<br>LCAP Action<br>Area | PERKINS & ATLANTIC ONLY: Which funding goal does this address?           | Associated<br>Pathway |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Curriculum development for CTE aligned, WBL experiences to expand career readiness opportunities for students.   | Work-Based<br>Learning            | Perkins                              | 17,000   |         | 1120        | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          | [Perkins]<br>Interdisciplinar<br>y Curriculum<br>Dev't (1120<br>stipend) | Computer<br>Academy   |
| Transportation for 10th, 11th, and 12th grade field trips to provide all Computer Academy students at least 3 career exploration experiences per year. | Work-Based<br>Learning            | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$19,800 |         | 5826        | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          |  | Computer<br>Academy   |
| Admissions for 10th, 11th, and 12th grade field trips to provide all Computer Academy students at lest 3 career exploration experiences per year.      | Work-Based<br>Learning            | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$3,000  |         | 5829        | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          |  | Computer<br>Academy   |
| Certification programs and licenses to expand CTE aligned experiences for students.  | Work-Based<br>Learning            | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$5,000  |         | 5200        | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          |  | Computer<br>Academy   |
| Refreshments for targeted student outreach events to build community, and recruit and support all student groups.                                      | Work-Based<br>Learning            | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$5,000  |         | 4311        | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          |  | Computer<br>Academy   |
| Guest speakers from industry to provide all Computer Academy students at least 3 career exploration awareness experiences per year.                    | Work-Based<br>Learning            | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$2,000  |         | 5825        | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          |  | Computer<br>Academy   |
| Internships through Intel to provide at least 60% of Computer Academy 11th graders with internships.   | Work-Based<br>Learning            | Intel                                | \$82,000 |         | 5200        | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          |  | Computer<br>Academy   |
| Mentorships through Intel to provide Computer Academy students with ongoing career exploration opportunities.  | Work-Based<br>Learning            | Intel                                | \$60,000 |         | 5825        | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          |  | Computer<br>Academy   |
| Collaborative classroom furniture through Intel to provide Computer Academy students with instructional experiences that are CTE and industry aligned. | Work-Based<br>Learning            | Intel                                | \$7,000  |         | 4432        | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          |  | Computer<br>Academy   |

#### 7. COMPREHENSIVE STUDENT SUPPORTS \*Previously called Integrated Student Supports 7A. Comprehensive Student Supports Pathway Self-Assessment 15-16 16-17 17-18 Explanation INTEGRATED STUDENT SUPPORTS Score Score **Current Score** (What evidence supports your claim for your pathway?) An SSS supports a caseload of at-risk Computer Academy students with push-in/pull-out support. However, more targeted support for students struggling in AP academy courses is necessary. The mentoring program needs to be 2 2 2 reimagined and parent outreach systems enhanced. A peer tutoring program is in place, but stronger expectations Support of Student Needs need to be set and "contracts" respected. A college visit is provided at each grade level, as well as career exploration field trips. Directors hope to provide 2 2 2 College & Career Plan Cisco courses, guest speakers, and mock interviews - as well as more formal college plans - in future years.

#### 7B. Comprehensive Student Supports Pathway Needs Assessment

What are the strategic actions have you taken to improve differentiated supports for targeted populations, college readiness, social emotional supports, and conditions for student learning this year?

| <b>3</b>                           |                    |                               |                                 |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Summary of 17-18 Strategic Actions | Fully Implemented? | Evidence of<br>Effectiveness? | Evidence of Impact and Analysis |

An SSS supports a caseload of at-risk Computer Academy students with push-in/pull-out support. A mentoring program also exists, as does a peer tutoring program. A college visit is provided at each grade level, as well as career exploration field trips.

Partially Somewhat Implemented Effective

More targeted support for students struggling in AP academy courses is necessary. The mentoring program needs to be reimagined and parent outreach systems enhanced. A peer tutoring program is in place, but stronger expectations need to be set and "contracts" respected. Directors hope to provide Cisco courses, guest speakers, and mock interviews - as well as more formal college plans - in future years.

| 7C. Comprehensive Stud  | 7C. Comprehensive Student Supports Pathway Goals  |                                    |                     |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|------------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| FOCAL AREA  | JUNE 2021 GOAL  | Target Student Group to<br>Monitor | 2016-17<br>Baseline | 2017-18<br>Target                         | 2018-19<br>Target   | Related WASC Goal  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| College and Career<br>Transition Supports   | Develop college and career plans for 100% of at risk students in the pathway. Create an opportunity for all Computer students to visit one colleges per year during their time in the pathway.  | Low-Performing Students            | N/A                 | per year,<br>college plans<br>for 100% of | 1 college visit<br>per year,<br>college plans<br>for 100% of<br>at risk<br>students | All students develop skills at each grade level that prepare them to succeed in college and careers by the time they graduate. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Diffentiated Interventions<br>for Special Populations<br>(English Learners, African-<br>American Students, Students<br>with Disabilities) | The Student Support Specialist will continue to provide targeted intervention for the caseload of Computer Academy students with academic and socio-emotional needs (one on one meetings, SST meetings, class observations, family contact). The Intel mentoring program and peer tutoring programs will be revamped and systemized to be more effective. | Latino Students                    | N/A                 | 100% of caseload students                 | 100% of caseload students   | All students develop skills at each grade level that prepare them to succeed in college and careers by the time they graduate. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### 7D. Comprehensive Student Supports Theory of Action and Strategic Actions

**Theory of Action** 

If we focus on providing systemized college planning and differentiated support for at risk students, we will increase pathway retention, A-G eligibility, and graduate outcomes.

| Comprehensive Student Supports Strategic Actions   | Related Linked<br>Learning Pillar     | Funding<br>source<br>(if relevant) | Cost     | Org Key | Object Code | Associated<br>LCAP Action<br>Area | PERKINS & ATLANTIC ONLY: Which funding goal does this address? | Associated<br>Pathway |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|---------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| 1.0 FTE Student Support Specialist (Case Manager) to provide differentiated interventions for at risk populations of Computer Academy students with academic and socio-emotional needs, including one on one meetings, SST meetings, class observations, and family/teacher contact. | Comprehensiv<br>e Student<br>Supports | Intel                              | \$95,000 |         | 5825        | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          |  | Computer<br>Academy   |

| 2018-19 SINGLE PLAN FOR STUDENT ACH  | IIEVEMENT: PF           | ROPOSED BUDG                         | GET FOR PATH       | WAYS        |                  |   |                                   |                       |                         |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| School:  | Oakland Tech            | nical High Scho                      | ool                |             | School ID:       | 305                                     |                                   |                       |                         |
| Computer Academy   | Allocation              | Total<br>Expended                    | Total<br>Remaining |             | Race, Policy a   | nd Law Academy                          | Allocation                        | Total<br>Expended     | Total<br>Remaining      |
| Measure N  | TBD                     | \$178,000.00                         | #VALUE!            |             |                  | Measure N                               | TBD                               | \$0.00                | #VALUE!                 |
| Perkins  | \$12,500.00             | \$17,000.00                          | -\$4,500.00        |             |                  | Perkins                                 | \$0.00                            | \$0.00                | \$0.00                  |
| California Partnership Academy   | \$74,970.00             | \$73,800.00                          | \$1,170.00         |             | California Parti | nership Academy                         | \$0.00                            | \$0.00                | \$0.00                  |
| Atlantic Philanthropies  | \$0.00                  | \$0.00                               | \$0.00             |             | Atlant           | tic Philanthropies                      | \$0.00                            | \$0.00                | \$0.00                  |
|  |                         |                                      |                    | _           |                  |   |                                   |                       |                         |
| Health Academy   | Allocation              | Total<br>Expended                    | Total<br>Remaining |             | Fashion          | , Art and Design<br>Academy             | Allocation                        | Total<br>Expended     | Total<br>Remaining      |
| Measure N  | TBD                     | \$101,550.00                         | #VALUE!            |             |                  | Measure N                               | TBD                               | \$0.00                | #VALUE!                 |
| Perkins  | \$0.00                  | \$0.00                               | \$0.00             |             |                  | Perkins                                 | \$0.00                            | \$0.00                | \$0.00                  |
| California Partnership Academy   | \$74,970.00             | \$71,820.00                          | \$3,150.00         |             | California Parti | nership Academy                         | \$75,150.00                       | \$0.00                | \$75,150.00             |
| Atlantic Philanthropies  | \$63,750.00             | \$67,708.00                          | -\$3,958.00        |             | Atlant           | tic Philanthropies                      | \$0.00                            | \$0.00                | \$0.00                  |
|  |                         |                                      |                    | -           |                  |   |                                   |                       | •                       |
| Engineering Academy  | Allocation              | Total<br>Expended                    | Total<br>Remaining |             |                  | 9th Grade                               | Allocation                        | Total<br>Expended     | Total<br>Remaining      |
| Measure N  | TBD                     | \$101,550.00                         | #VALUE!            |             |                  | Measure N                               | TBD                               | \$0.00                | #VALUE!                 |
| Perkins  |                         | \$0.00                               | \$0.00             |             |                  | Perkins                                 | #N/A                              | \$0.00                | #N/A                    |
| California Partnership Academy   |                         | \$71,820.00                          | -\$71,820.00       |             | California Parti | nership Academy                         | #N/A                              | \$0.00                | #N/A                    |
| Atlantic Philanthropies  |                         | \$67,708.00                          | -\$67,708.00       |             | Atlant           | tic Philanthropies                      | #N/A                              | \$0.00                | #N/A                    |
|  |                         |                                      |                    |             |                  |   |                                   |                       |                         |
| Strategic Action   | Target Student<br>Group | Funding Source                       | Cost               | Object Code | UPC or Org Key   | Associated<br>Linked Learning<br>Pillar | Associated<br>LCAP Action<br>Area | Associated<br>Pathway | Budget Action<br>Number |
| Conference period (.2 FTE) for Pathway Director (S.Ketcham) in order to implement a vertical map of desired graduate outcomes for 10th - 12th grade Computer students, design curriculum, and strengthen CTE alignment.  |                         | Measure N                            | \$13,000.00        | 1105        |                  | Career<br>Technical<br>Education        | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          | Computer<br>Academy   |                         |
| Conference period (.2 FTE) for Pathway Director (E.Onyeador) in order to implement a vertical map of desired graduate outcomes for 10th - 12th grade Computer students, design curriculum, and strengthen CTE alignment. |                         | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$13,000.00        | 1105        |                  | Career<br>Technical<br>Education        | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          | Computer<br>Academy   |                         |
| TSA/Consultant to distribute leadership in order to increase WBL experiences and comprehensive student supports for all Computer Academy students.   |                         | Measure N                            | \$93,000.00        | 1120        |                  | Building the Conditions                 | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs          | Computer<br>Academy   |                         |

| Substitutes (\$120 per teacher/per day) for release days for pathway teachers for field trips, retreats, and directors' release days to hone the pathway vision and strategically plan.  | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$8,000.00  | 1150 | Building the Conditions    | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Computer<br>Academy |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Linked Learning school site visit registration, travel, and lodging for Computer pathway teachers to gain exposure to and develop culturally relevant and interdisciplinary PBL approaches aligned to CTE and CCSS standards at each grade level, in order to increase on-track-to-graduate and A-G eligibility rates of all subgroups within the pathway. | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$3,000.00  | 5200 | Building the<br>Conditions | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Computer<br>Academy |  |
| Conference registration, lodging, and travel for Computer Academy teachers to attend CPA conferences to ensure CTE aligned curriculum and work-based learning experiences within the pathway.  | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$10,000.00 | 5200 | Building the Conditions    | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Computer<br>Academy |  |
| Extended contracts (500+hours total across 7 teachers) for Computer Academy teachers' collaboration to facilitate curriculum design and provide targeted intervention to at risk students.   | Measure N                            | \$6,000.00  | 1120 | Building the Conditions    | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Computer<br>Academy |  |
| Computer marketing and classroom supplies to ensure integration of CTE/CCSS standards.   | Measure N                            | \$36,000.00 | 4300 | Building the Conditions    | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Computer<br>Academy |  |
| Admin fees for partnership with Intel  | Intel                                | \$17,500.00 | 5200 | Building the Conditions    | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Computer<br>Academy |  |
| Books (other than textbooks) for Computer Academy English courses in order to support CTE aligned capstone projects, and curriculum development and PBL across disciplines.  | Measure N                            | \$5,000.00  | 4200 | Rigorous<br>Academics      | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Computer<br>Academy |  |
| Books (other than textbooks) for Computer<br>Academy History courses in order to support CTE<br>aligned capstone projects, and curriculum<br>development and PBL across disciplines.   | Measure N                            | \$5,000.00  | 4200 | Rigorous<br>Academics      | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Computer<br>Academy |  |
| Computer Science capstone curriculum including Change by Design textbooks for pilot 12th grade capstone course to increase A-G eligibility.  | Measure N                            | \$5,000.00  | 4310 | Rigorous<br>Academics      | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Computer<br>Academy |  |
| Computer Science instructional supports (AP review and supplemental materials) for pilot 12th grade capstone course to increase A-G eligibility.   | Measure N                            | \$15,000.00 | 4310 | Rigorous<br>Academics      | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Computer<br>Academy |  |
| Materials for capstone project (rasberry pis, makers kits, etc.) to pilot 12th grade Computer senior project exhibition to increase A-G eligibility and student engagement.  | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$5,000.00  | 4310 | Rigorous<br>Academics      | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Computer<br>Academy |  |
| Curriculum development for CTE aligned, WBL experiences to expand career readiness opportunities for students.   | Perkins                              | \$17,000.00 | 1120 | Work-Based<br>Learning     | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Computer<br>Academy |  |
| Transportation for 10th, 11th, and 12th grade field trips to provide all Computer Academy students at least 3 career exploration experiences per year.   | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$19,800.00 | 5826 | Work-Based<br>Learning     | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Computer<br>Academy |  |

| Admissions for 10th, 11th, and 12th grade field trips to provide all Computer Academy students at lest 3 career exploration experiences per year.  | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$3,000.00  | 5829 | Work-Based<br>Learning               | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Computer<br>Academy    |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Certification programs and licenses to expand CTE aligned experiences for students.  | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$5,000.00  | 5200 | Work-Based<br>Learning               | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Computer<br>Academy    |  |
| Refreshments for targeted student outreach events to build community, and recruit and support all student groups.  | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$5,000.00  | 4311 | Work-Based<br>Learning               | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Computer<br>Academy    |  |
| Guest speakers from industry to provide all<br>Computer Academy students at least 3 career<br>exploration awareness experiences per year.  | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$2,000.00  | 5825 | Work-Based<br>Learning               | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Computer<br>Academy    |  |
| Internships through Intel to provide at least 60% of Computer Academy 11th graders with internships.   | Intel                                | \$82,000.00 | 5200 | Work-Based<br>Learning               | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Computer<br>Academy    |  |
| Mentorships through Intel to provide Computer Academy students with ongoing career exploration opportunities.  | Intel                                | \$60,000.00 | 5825 | Work-Based<br>Learning               | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Computer<br>Academy    |  |
| Collaborative classroom furniture through Intel to provide Computer Academy students with instructional experiences that are CTE and industry aligned.   | Intel                                | \$7,000.00  | 4432 | Work-Based<br>Learning               | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Computer<br>Academy    |  |
| 1.0 FTE Student Support Specialist (Case Manager) to provide differentiated interventions for at risk populations of Computer Academy students with academic and socio-emotional needs, including one on one meetings, SST meetings, class observations, and family/teacher contact. | Intel                                | \$95,000.00 | 5825 | Comprehensive<br>Student<br>Supports | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Computer<br>Academy    |  |
| Conference period (.2 FTE) for Pathway Director (R.Li) in order to implement a vertical map of desired graduate outcomes for 10th - 12th grade Health students and build out WBL curriculum.   | Measure N                            | \$15,000    | 1105 | Building the Conditions              | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Engineering<br>Academy |  |
| Summer stipends for three weeks of curriculum planning in order to develop a pilot capstone course, restructure existing classes to support this course, and outreach to potential WBL partners.   | Measure N                            | \$6,000     | 1120 | Building the Conditions              | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Engineering<br>Academy |  |
| Substitutes (\$120 per teacher/per day) for release days for 2 pathway teachers for field trips, retreats, and directors' release days to hone the pathway vision, recruit students through the application process, and strategically plan.   | Measure N                            | \$1,600     | 1150 | Building the Conditions              | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Engineering<br>Academy |  |

| Linked Learning school site visits Engineering Academy teachers to gain exposure to and develop culturally relevant and interdisciplinary PBL approaches aligned to CTE and CCSS standards at each grade level, in order to increase on-track-to-graduate and A-G eligibility rates of all subgroups within the pathway. | Perkins                              |             | 5200 | Career<br>Technical<br>Education     | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Engineering<br>Academy |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Certification programs for Engineering pathway to ensure CTE/CCSS alignment.   | Measure N                            | \$18,600    | 5200 | Rigorous<br>Academics                | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Engineering<br>Academy |  |
| Transportation to field trips (Physics- theme park, Architecture -SF) to provide all Engineering Academy students at least three career awareness opportunities per year.  | Measure N                            | \$6,000     | 5826 | Work-Based<br>Learning               | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Engineering<br>Academy |  |
| Transportation to field trips (Physics- theme park, Architecture -SF) to provide all Engineering Academy students at least three career awareness opportunities per year.  | Measure N                            | \$5,000     | 5826 | Work-Based<br>Learning               | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Engineering<br>Academy |  |
| . 5 of a Student Support Specialist (D. Borquez) shared with the RPL pathway to provide differentiated interventions for special populations of Engineering students with academic and socioemotional needs, including one on one meetings, SST meetings, class observations, and family/teacher contact.                | Measure N                            | \$27,000    | 5825 | Comprehensive<br>Student<br>Supports | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Engineering<br>Academy |  |
| Conference period (.2 FTE) for Pathway Director (L.Perez) in order to implement a vertical map of desired graduate outcomes for 10th - 12th grade Health students and re-establish connections to outside health industry partners that previous directors had built up.   | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$14,520.00 | 1105 | Career<br>Technical<br>Education     | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Health<br>Academy      |  |
| Conference period (.2 FTE) for Pathway Director (K.Bailey) in order to implement a vertical map of desired graduate outcomes for 10th - 12th grade Health students and re-establish connections to outside health industry partners that previous directors had built up.  | Atlantic<br>Philanthropies           | \$20,208.00 | 1105 | Career<br>Technical<br>Education     | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Health<br>Academy      |  |
| Summer stipends for pathway directors for one day of strategic planning in order to hone pathway vision, reflect, and strategically plan a sccope & sequence for 2018-19.  | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$2,000.00  | 1120 | Building the Conditions              | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Health<br>Academy      |  |
| Linked Learning school site visits Health Academy teachers to gain exposure to and develop culturally relevant and interdisciplinary PBL approaches aligned to CTE and CCSS standards at each grade level, in order to increase on-track-to-graduate and A-G eligibility rates of all subgroups within the pathway.      |                                      |             | 5200 | Building the<br>Conditions           | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Health<br>Academy      |  |

| Conference registration, lodging, and travel for Health Academy teachers to attend CPA conference and mental health training to ensure CTE aligned curriculum and work-based learning experiences within the pathway.  | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$2,000.00  | 5200 | Career<br>Technical<br>Education | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Health<br>Academy |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Substitutes (\$120 per teacher/per day) for release days for pathway teachers for field trips, retreats, and directors' release days to hone the pathway vision, recruit students through the application process, and strategically plan.   | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$8,000.00  | 1151 | Building the<br>Conditions       | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Health<br>Academy |  |
| Refreshments for targeted student outreach events (lunch for retreat, MB cafeteria lunch, refreshments for lunch meetings, end-of-the-year health block party event) to build community, and recruit and support African American,Latinx, and male students in order to reduce the current gender and achievement imbalances in the pathway. | Measure N                            | \$2,500.00  | 4311 | Building the<br>Conditions       | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Health<br>Academy |  |
| Refreshments for targeted student outreach events (lunch for retreat, MB cafeteria lunch, refreshments for lunch meetings, end-of-the-year health block party event) to build community, and recruit and support African American,Latinx, and male students in order to reduce the current gender and achievement imbalances in the pathway. | Atlantic<br>Philanthropies           | \$2,500.00  | 4311 | Building the<br>Conditions       | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Health<br>Academy |  |
| .6 FTE English Teacher for cohorted Health<br>Academy English in 12th grade to facilitate Health<br>focused, CTE aligned Senior Capstone.  | Measure N                            | \$45,000.00 | 1112 | Rigorous<br>Academics            | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Health<br>Academy |  |
| Extended contracts (60 hours total) for Health Academy teachers' collaboration to facilitate curriculum design and integrating a new .6 Health Academy English teacher/12th grade Health English curriculum.   | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$3,000.00  | 1120 | Rigorous<br>Academics            | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Health<br>Academy |  |
| Health marketing and classroom supplies to ensure integration of CTE/CCSS standards.   | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$15,000.00 | 4310 | Rigorous<br>Academics            | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Health<br>Academy |  |
| Textbooks for Health Academy courses to ensure integration of CTE/CCSSS standards.   | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$5,500.00  | 4100 | Rigorous<br>Academics            | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Health<br>Academy |  |
| Books (other than textbooks) for new Health<br>Academy courses in order to support CTE aligned<br>curriculum development and instruction across<br>disciplines.  | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$1,000.00  | 4200 | Rigorous<br>Academics            | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Health<br>Academy |  |
| Supplies for dual enrollment including blood pressure cuffs, EMT books, and stethescopes for each student to provide Health-focused career awareness and training opportunities for students.  | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$1,000.00  | 4310 | Career<br>Technical<br>Education | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Health<br>Academy |  |

| MIMS payback unpaid balance for 2017-18 after school opportunities.   | Atlantic<br>Philanthropies           | \$20,000.00 | 5825 | Career<br>Technical<br>Education     | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Health<br>Academy                   |  |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------|------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| First Aid/CPR equipment including new dummies to ensure industry/CTE standard aligned-instruction in the pathway.   | Atlantic<br>Philanthropies           | \$10,000.00 | 4410 | Work-Based<br>Learning               | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Health<br>Academy                   |  |
| Transportation to field trips (16 buses) to provide all Health Academy students at least one career exploration field trip per year.  | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$16,000.00 | 5826 | Work-Based<br>Learning               | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Health<br>Academy                   |  |
| Admission and lodging fees for field trips (California Academy of Sciences, Monterey Bay Aquarium and Monterey lodging, Tech Museum, Berkeley Rep, ACT Theater) to provide all Health Academy students at least one career exploration field trip per year.                     | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$3,000.00  | 5829 | Work-Based<br>Learning               | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Health<br>Academy                   |  |
| CPR Certification programs (CPR cards for students) to ensure > 90% of Health Academy students graduate CPR certified.  | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$800.00    | 5200 | Work-Based<br>Learning               | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Health<br>Academy                   |  |
| CPR Certification programs (CPR cards for students) to ensure > 90% of Health Academy students graduate CPR certified.  | Atlantic<br>Philanthropies           | \$3,000.00  | 5200 | Work-Based<br>Learning               | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Health<br>Academy                   |  |
| Guest speakers related to Health field to provide all Health Academy students with access to career exploration opportunities each year.  | Atlantic<br>Philanthropies           | \$500.00    | 5825 | Work-Based<br>Learning               | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Health<br>Academy                   |  |
| 1.0 FTE Student Support Specialist (V.Nutters) to provide differentiated interventions for special populations of Health Academy students with academic and socio-emotional needs, including one on one meetings, SST meetings, class observations, and family/teacher contact. | Measure N                            | \$54,050.00 | 5825 | Comprehensive<br>Student<br>Supports | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Health<br>Academy                   |  |
| Stipend Summer Bridge staff (L.Perez) for two weeks of Health Academy Summer Bridge to support at risk students and provide further targeted interventions for incoming 10th graders.   | Atlantic<br>Philanthropies           | \$5,000.00  | 1120 | Comprehensive<br>Student<br>Supports | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Health<br>Academy                   |  |
| Program assistance, field trips, and food for two weeks of Health Academy Summer Bridge through BACR to support at risk students and provide further targeted interventions for incoming 10th graders.  | Atlantic<br>Philanthropies           | \$6,500.00  | 4311 | Comprehensive<br>Student<br>Supports | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Health<br>Academy                   |  |
| Conference period (.2 FTE) for Pathway Director (J.Arnold) in order to plan curriculum and implement a vertical map of desired graduate outcomes for 10th - 12th grade FADA students.   | Measure N                            | \$18,745.00 | 1105 | Building the Conditions              | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Fashion, Art &<br>Design<br>Academy |  |
| Conference period (.2 FTE) for Pathway Director (K.Johnson) in order to plan curriculum and implement a vertical map of desired graduate outcomes for 10th - 12th grade FADA students.  | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$18,165.00 | 1105 | Building the<br>Conditions           | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Fashion, Art &<br>Design<br>Academy |  |

| Substitutes (\$120 per teacher/per day) for release days for 3 pathway teachers to during pathway outreach/enrollment processes and to tune the vision/strategically plan for sustained leadership & vision.   | Measure N                            | \$3,000.00  | 1150 | Building the<br>Conditions       | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                        | Fashion, Art &<br>Design<br>Academy |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| Summer stipends for strategic planning in order to create curriculum, plan a professional development scope & sequence for 2018-19, and implement a vertical map of desired graduate outcomes for 10th-12th grade FADA students.   | Measure N                            | \$6,000.00  | 1120 | Building the Conditions          | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                        | Fashion, Art &<br>Design<br>Academy |  |
| Linked Learning school site visit registration, travel, and lodging for FADA pathway teachers to gain exposure to and develop culturally relevant and interdisciplinary PBL approaches aligned to CTE and CCSS standards at each grade level, in order to increase on-track-to-graduate and A-G eligibility rates of all subgroups within the pathway. | Measure N                            | \$3,000.00  | 1120 | Building the<br>Conditions       | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                        | Fashion, Art &<br>Design<br>Academy |  |
| Conference registration, lodging, and travel for FADA teachers to attend content related to ensure CTE aligned curriculum and work-based learning experiences within the pathway.  | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$4,500.00  | 5200 | Career<br>Technical<br>Education | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                        | Fashion, Art &<br>Design<br>Academy |  |
| Extended contracts for FADA teacher collaboration to facilitate curriculum design and vertical mapping of desired graduate outcomes for 10th-12th grade students.  | Measure N                            | \$15,000.00 | 1120 | Rigorous<br>Academics            | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                        | Fashion, Art &<br>Design<br>Academy |  |
| Consultant from ACOE (Trena Noval) to provide curriculum design support in service of CCSS and industry aligned curriculum.  | Measure N                            | \$4,000.00  | 5825 | Rigorous<br>Academics            | A2.1<br>Implementation<br>of the CCSS &<br>NGSS | Fashion, Art &<br>Design<br>Academy |  |
| Classroom Supplies for Visual Arts program, integrated programming with ELA and History, Animation program, and Fashion program in order to facilitiate multidsicplinary PBL in service of student engagement.   | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$7,750.00  | 4310 | Rigorous<br>Academics            | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                        | Fashion, Art &<br>Design<br>Academy |  |
| Classroom Supplies for AP Studio Art in order to promote rigorous coursework in the pathway.   | Measure N                            | \$2,000.00  | 4310 | Rigorous<br>Academics            | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                        | Fashion, Art &<br>Design<br>Academy |  |
| 10 i Mac computers (5 for Graphic Design program, 5 for Animation program) in order to align curriculum with CTE and CCSS standards.   | Measure N                            | \$18,000.00 | 4420 | Rigorous<br>Academics            | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                        | Fashion, Art &<br>Design<br>Academy |  |
| Contractors/mentors for career exploration events (portfolio day, mentorships sessions, showcase) in service of career readiness.  | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$4,000.00  | 5825 | Work-Based<br>Learning           | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                        | Fashion, Art &<br>Design<br>Academy |  |
| Transportation to field trips including Bart tickets to ensure 100% of students at each grade level participate in at least 3 career awareness experiences.  | California<br>Partnership<br>Academy | \$10,000.00 | 5826 | Work-Based<br>Learning           | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs                        | Fashion, Art &<br>Design<br>Academy |  |

| Admission to field trips to ensure 100% of students at each grade level participate in at least 3 career awareness experiences.   | Calif<br>Partno<br>Acad |        | \$13,000.00 | 5829 | Work-Based<br>Learning               | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Fashion, Art &<br>Design<br>Academy |  |
|---|-------------------------|--------|-------------|------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Certification Programs for teachers in service of CTE alignment.  | Calif<br>Partno<br>Acad |        | \$2,250.00  | 5200 | Work-Based<br>Learning               | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Fashion, Art &<br>Design<br>Academy |  |
| Guest speakers for at least 3 career exploration events per grade level.  | Calif<br>Partno<br>Acad |        | \$1,800.00  | 5825 | Work-Based<br>Learning               | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Fashion, Art &<br>Design<br>Academy |  |
| Marketing Supplies for pathway outreach to support student recuritument and support.  | Calif<br>Partno<br>Acad |        | \$3,000.00  | 4310 | Work-Based<br>Learning               | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Fashion, Art &<br>Design<br>Academy |  |
| Student summer internships to support at least 50% of FADA 11th graders.  | Calif<br>Partno<br>Acad |        | \$5,000.00  |      | Work-Based<br>Learning               | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Fashion, Art &<br>Design<br>Academy |  |
| 1.0 FTE Student Support Specialist (M.Bailey) to provide differentiated interventions for special populations of FADA students with academic and socio-emotional needs, including one on one meetings, SST meetings, class observations, and family/teacher contact.                        | Meas                    | sure N | \$54,050.00 | 5825 | Comprehensive<br>Student<br>Supports | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Fashion, Art &<br>Design<br>Academy |  |
| Refreshments for student/parent meetings to support student outreach and pathway culture.   | Calif<br>Partn<br>Acad  |        | \$1,000.00  | 4311 | Comprehensive<br>Student<br>Supports | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Fashion, Art &<br>Design<br>Academy |  |
| Conference period (.2 FTE) for Pathway Director (H.Madom) in order to implement a vertical map of desired graduate outcomes for 10th - 12th grade RPL students in this new pathway.   | Meas                    | sure N | \$18,450.00 |      | Building the<br>Conditions           | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Race, Policy &<br>Law Academy       |  |
| OUSD Social Justice Pathway CTE Coach (Fredrick) to serve curriculum development and targetted outreach to struggling students, in order to implement a vertical map of desired graduate outcomes for 10th - 12th grade RPL students in this new pathway.                                   | Dis                     | trict  |             | 5708 | Career<br>Technical<br>Education     | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Race, Policy &<br>Law Academy       |  |
| Summer stipends (H.Madom, J.Woo, K.Coleman) for one week of strategic planning in order to create curriculum, plan a professional development scope & sequence for 2018-19, and implement a vertical map of desired graduate outcomes for 10th-12th grade RPL students in this new pathway. | Meas                    | sure N | \$10,000.00 | 1120 | Building the<br>Conditions           | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Race, Policy &<br>Law Academy       |  |
| Extended contracts for RPL teacher collaboration (H. Madom, J. Woo, K. Coleman) to facilitate curriculum design and vertical mapping of desired graduate outcomes for 10th-12th grade RPL students in this new pathway.   | Meas                    | sure N | \$8,000.00  | 1122 | Building the Conditions              | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs | Race, Policy &<br>Law Academy       |  |

| Measure N | \$2,000.00   | 5200   |   | Career<br>Technical<br>Education  | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs  | Race, Policy &<br>Law Academy   |   |
|-----------|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Measure N | \$2,000.00   | 1154   |   | Building the<br>Conditions  | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs  | Race, Policy &<br>Law Academy   |   |
| Measure N | \$3,000.00   | 4311   |   | Building the Conditions   | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs  | Race, Policy &<br>Law Academy   |   |
| Measure N | \$21,036.00  | 1120   |   | Rigorous<br>Academics   | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs  | Race, Policy &<br>Law Academy   |   |
| Measure N | \$15,000.00  | 1120   |   | Rigorous<br>Academics   | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs  | Race, Policy &<br>Law Academy   |   |
| Measure N |  | 5200   |   | Career<br>Technical<br>Education  | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs  | Race, Policy &<br>Law Academy   |   |
| Measure N | \$10,000.00  | 5825   |   | Rigorous<br>Academics   | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs  | Race, Policy &<br>Law Academy   |   |
| Measure N | \$4,000.00   | 4310   |   | Career<br>Technical<br>Education  | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs  | Race, Policy &<br>Law Academy   |   |
| Measure N | \$7,000.00   | 4100   |   | Rigorous<br>Academics   | A1.1 Pathway<br>Programs  | Race, Policy &<br>Law Academy   |   |
|           | Measure N  Measure N  Measure N  Measure N  Measure N  Measure N | Measure N       \$2,000.00         Measure N       \$3,000.00         Measure N       \$21,036.00         Measure N       \$15,000.00         Measure N       \$10,000.00         Measure N       \$4,000.00 | Measure N       \$2,000.00       1154         Measure N       \$3,000.00       4311         Measure N       \$21,036.00       1120         Measure N       \$15,000.00       1120         Measure N       5200         Measure N       \$10,000.00       5825         Measure N       \$4,000.00       4310 | Measure N       \$2,000.00       1154         Measure N       \$3,000.00       4311         Measure N       \$21,036.00       1120         Measure N       \$15,000.00       1120         Measure N       5200         Measure N       \$10,000.00       5825         Measure N       \$4,000.00       4310 | Measure N         \$2,000.00         5200         Technical Education           Measure N         \$2,000.00         1154         Building the Conditions           Measure N         \$3,000.00         4311         Building the Conditions           Measure N         \$21,036.00         1120         Rigorous Academics           Measure N         \$15,000.00         1120         Rigorous Academics           Measure N         \$200         Career Technical Education           Measure N         \$4,000.00         4310         Career Technical Education           Measure N         \$4,000.00         4310         Rigorous Rigorous | Measure N         \$2,000.00         5200         Technical Education         A1.1 Pathway Programs           Measure N         \$2,000.00         1154         Building the Conditions         A1.1 Pathway Programs           Measure N         \$3,000.00         4311         Building the Conditions         A1.1 Pathway Programs           Measure N         \$21,036.00         1120         Rigorous Academics         A1.1 Pathway Programs           Measure N         \$15,000.00         1120         Rigorous Academics         A1.1 Pathway Programs           Measure N         \$10,000.00         5200         Career Technical Education         A1.1 Pathway Programs           Measure N         \$10,000.00         5825         Rigorous Academics Programs         A1.1 Pathway Programs           Measure N         \$4,000.00         4310         Career Technical Education A1.1 Pathway Programs           Measure N         \$7,000.00         4100         Rigorous A1.1 Pathway A1.1 Pathway Programs | Measure N \$2,000.00 5200 Technical Education A1.1 Pathway Programs A2.00 Race, Policy & Law Academy Programs  Measure N \$2,000.00 1154 Building the Conditions A1.1 Pathway Programs Race, Policy & Law Academy Programs  Measure N \$3,000.00 4311 Building the Conditions A1.1 Pathway Programs Race, Policy & Law Academy  Measure N \$21,036.00 1120 Rigorous A1.1 Pathway Programs Race, Policy & Law Academy  Measure N \$15,000.00 1120 Rigorous A1.1 Pathway Programs  Measure N \$15,000.00 5825 Rigorous A1.1 Pathway Programs Race, Policy & Law Academy  Measure N \$10,000.00 5825 Rigorous A1.1 Pathway Programs Race, Policy & Law Academy  Measure N \$4,000.00 4310 Career Technical Education A1.1 Pathway Programs Race, Policy & Law Academy  Measure N \$4,000.00 4310 Rigorous A1.1 Pathway Programs Race, Policy & Law Academy  Measure N \$4,000.00 4310 Rigorous A1.1 Pathway Race, Policy & Law Academy |

| Books (other than textbooks) for new 11th grade RPL course in order to support CTE aligned curriculum development and instruction.  | Other (PTSA,<br>Oakland Ed<br>Fund) | \$3,000.00  | 4200 | Rigorou<br>Academ            |                 | Race, Policy &<br>Law Academy |  |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Field trip transportation and admission for RPL students in order to ensure 100% of RPL students at each grade participate in three CTE aligned career awareness experiences per year.  | Measure N                           | \$7,000.00  | 5826 | Work-Ba:<br>Learnir          |                 | Race, Policy &<br>Law Academy |  |
| Student summer internships through ECCO for 20 RPL 11th graders to ensure 50% of RPL 11th graders participate in an internship related to their pathway focus.  | Measure N                           | \$8,000.00  | 5200 | Work-Ba:<br>Learnir          |                 | Race, Policy &<br>Law Academy |  |
| Art supplies for the 2018-19 RPL pilot art and communication for social change elective in service of meaningful multidisciplinary PBL.   | Measure N                           | \$3,600.00  | 4310 | Caree<br>Technic<br>Educati  | al A1.1 Pathway | Race, Policy &<br>Law Academy |  |
| Guest artist visists for the 2018-19 RPL pilot art and communication for social change elective in order to provide at least 3 career awareness experiences per year for all RPL students at each grade level.  | Measure N                           | \$600.00    | 5825 | Caree<br>Technic<br>Educati  | al A1.1 Pathway | Race, Policy &<br>Law Academy |  |
| . 5 of a Student Support Specialist (D. Borquez) shared with the Engineering pathway to provide differentiated interventions for special populations of RPL students with academic and socioemotional needs, including one on one meetings, SST meetings, class observations, and family/teacher contact. | Measure N                           | \$27,000.00 | 5825 | Comprehe<br>Studer<br>Suppor | Programs        | Race, Policy &<br>Law Academy |  |

# SPSA ENGAGEMENT TIMELINE

List the engagements with students, staff, faculty, families, and community partners that contributed to the development of the SPSA. Include ILT, SSC, SELLS, PTA/PTO, staff, faculty, students, families, and others who were engaged in the planning process.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

| Date       | Stakeholder Group             | Engagement Description   |  |
|------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| 11/14/2017 | SSC & SELLS combined          | Shared rationale and overview of site plan.  |  |
| 12/12/2017 | Students grades 6-7-8         | Conducted student focus group to gather feedback on student leadership, school culture and effective teaching practices.   |  |
| 12/19/2017 | Instructional Leadership Team | Conducted ILT work session to flesh out teacher, leadership, and organization practices aligned to school goals.   |  |
| 1/15/2018  | Faculty & SSC combined        | Budget training and review budget summary including planned strategies & activities for 2018-2019. Documented feedback for ILT review.                             |  |
| 2/6/2018   | SPED Parent Engagement        | Convened feedback session with SPED parents, in partnership with SPED teachers and coordinators, on FAP goals and activities to increase SPED student achievement. |  |

#### TO BE COMPLETED:

| Date       | Stakeholder Group  | Engagement Description   |  |
|------------|--|--|--|
| 2/1/2018   | ILT (department chairs)                                    | ILT (department chairs) reviewed and analyzed data slides.   |  |
| 2/1/2018   | ILT (department chairs + pathway directors)                | ILT (department chairs + pathway directors) reviewed and analyzed data around strengths and challenges and brainstormed possible high level actions.                                 |  |
| 2/1/2018   | Admin Team   | Admin Team retreat to reflect on/ refine school goals and some high level actions for 2018-19 site plan tool. Admin Team completed work around self-assessment and tabs 1-4 of SPSA. |  |
| 2/19-2/23  | Pathway Directors  | Principal meets with all pathway directors to discuss Measure N allocations and determine budget priorities.   |  |
| 2/1 - 3/29 | Executive Director + Principals + other Admin Team members | Principal PD around completion of SPSA with district leaders.  |  |
| 3/8/2018   | Admin Team   | Admin Team retreat to review WBL and CSS actions and future goals for 2018-19 site plan tool.  |  |
| 3/8-3/29   | Pathway Directors  | TSA meets with each pathway director team to finish completing self-assessment, data analysis, and goal setting for each pathway tab.  |  |

| 3/8-4/9 | Principal + TSA | Principal and TSA translate narrative and budget line items into SPSA tool. |  |
|---------|-----------------|---|--|
|         |                 |   |  |
|         |                 |   |  |
|         |                 |   |  |
|         |                 |   |  |
|         |                 |   |  |

| School WASC Goals  |   |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| Length of WASC Accreditation:  | Last WASC Self-<br>Study: 2015                                | Next Full Self-Study:   |   |  |
| SCHOOL WASC GOALS  |   |   | LCAP Goal Category  |  |
| All students make measurable progress in the development of their literacy skills.   |   |   | Goal 3: Students are reading at or above grade level          |  |
| All students demonstrate the sch<br>time attendance.   | nool values of Honor, Focus, Community,                       | and Positive Expression, and maintain at least 96% positive on- | Goal 5: Students are engaged in school everyday               |  |
| All students develop skills at eac   | h grade level that prepare them to succ                       | eed in college and careers by the time they graduate.           | Goal 1: Graduates are college and career ready                |  |
| The school has a comprehensive Action Plan/Single Plan for Student Achievement that outlines the school's goals with clearly defined tasks, persons responsible, resources, assessment, and a timeline, with meaningful contributions from both the certificated and classified staff as well as the PTSA and any critical community partners. |   |   | Goal 6: Parents and families are engaged in school activities |  |
| The school coordinates the valua   | Goal 6: Parents and families are engaged in school activities |   |   |  |
| The school coordinates the many and varied student support services.   |   |   | Goal 2: Students are proficient in state academic standards   |  |
| The school has functioning Professional Learning Communities in all disciplines.   |   |   | Goal 2: Students are proficient in state academic standards   |  |
| The school implements a program of targeted professional development with follow-through.  |   |   | Goal 2: Students are proficient in state academic standards   |  |
| The school implements the Focused Annual Plan (FAP).   |   |   | Goal 6: Parents and families are engaged in school activities |  |
| The school has effective methods to communicate and solicit support from the District.   |   |   | Goal 5: Students are engaged in school everyday               |  |
| All students maintain a high level of cognitive engagement.  |   |   | Goal 5: Students are engaged in school everyday               |  |
| The school effectively implements the school-wide learning goals.  |   |   | Goal 1: Graduates are college and career ready                |  |
| The school maintains a school website and updates it regularly.  |   |   | Goal 6: Parents and families are engaged in school activities |  |
| The school procures technology resources that are sufficient for the program of instruction.   |   |   | Goal 1: Graduates are college and career ready                |  |
| The level of student stratification in honors and advanced placement courses is minimal.   |   |   | Goal 2: Students are proficient in state academic standards   |  |
| The school ensures equity and equal access to all honors and advanced placement courses.   |   |   | Goal 2: Students are proficient in state academic standards   |  |
| The school has a class for all elected student body leaders in which they plan, implement, and coordinate a thorough program of student activities, led by a certificated Student Activities Director.   |   |   | Goal 5: Students are engaged in school everyday               |  |
| The school provides physical education facilities that are sufficient for the instructional program.   |   |   | Goal 5: Students are engaged in school everyday               |  |
| The school has effective procedu   | Goal 1: Graduates are college and career ready                |   |   |  |
| Clarify duties and responsibilities  | Goal 5: Students are engaged in school everyday               |   |   |  |
| Provide better access for all stud   | Goal 1: Graduates are college and career ready                |   |   |  |

Review the tardy process to make it more efficient.

Goal 5: Students are engaged in school everyday